

Section I

LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Notes.

- 1.-Any reference in this Section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.
- 2.-Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature any reference to “dried” products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated or freeze-dried.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Chapter 1

Heading	H.S. Code	Description
01.01		Live ho
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live bov
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-br
01.03		Live swi
	0103.10	-Pure-br
	0103.91 0103.92	--Weighi
01.04		Live she
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live pou
		ducks, g
	0105.11	--Fowls
<hr/>		
Heading	H.S. Code	Description
02.01		Meat of
	0201.10	carcasse
	0201.20	-Other c
	0201.30	-Boneles
02.02		Meat of
	0202.10	
	0202.20	-Other c
	0202.30	-Boneles
02.03		Meat of
	0203.11	--Carcas
	0203.12 0203.19	--Hams,
		-Frozen
	0203.21	--Carcas
	0203.22 0203.29	--Hams.

Live animals

Note.

1.-This Chapter covers all live animals except :

- (a) Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, of heading 03.01, 03.06 or 03.07;
- (b) Cultures of micro-organisms and other products of heading 30.02; and
- (c) Animals of heading 95.08.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

0 05.99
1
0
5 0106.11 0106.12
. .
1 0106.19 0106.20
2

0 0106.31 0106.32
1 0106.39 0106.90
0--Turkeys --Other -Other : --Fowls of the species *Gallus*
5*domesticus* --Other
. .
1**Other live animals.**
1
9--Mammals : --Primates --Whales, dolphins and porpoises
(mammals of the order
Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the
0 orderSirenia)
1--Other
0--Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)
5--Birds :
--Birds of prey
. --Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws
9 andcockatoos)
4--Other
-Other
0
1

Chapter

2

Meat and edible meat offal

Note.

1.-This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Products of the kinds described in headings 02.01 to 02.08 or 02.10, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption;
- (b) Guts, bladders or stomachs of animals (heading 05.04) or animal blood (heading 05.11 or 30.02); or
- (c) Animal fat, other than products of heading 02.09 (Chapter 15).

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code
01.01	0101.10 0101.90
01.02	0102.10 0102.90
01.03	0103.10 0103.91 0103.92
01.04	0104.10 0104.20
01.05	0105.11
Heading	H.S. Code
02.01	0201.10 0201.20 0201.30
02.02	0202.10 0202.20 0202.30
02.03	0203.11 0203.12 0203.19 0203.21 0203.22 0203.29
02.04	0204.10 0204.21 0204.22 0204.23 0204.30 0204.41 0204.42 0204.43
02.09	0209.00
02.10	0210.11 0210.12 0210.19

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Versión en Inglés

Heading

01.01

01.02

0207.13 0207.14

01.03

0207.24 0207.25 0207.26 0207.27

01.04

0207.32 0207.33 0207.34 0207.35 0207.36

01.05

0208.10 0208.30 0208.40

0208.50 0208.90

Heading

-Meat of goats

02.01

Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.

02.05

02.08

0204.50

Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.

-Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled -Of bovine animals, frozen : -

02.06

0205.00

-Tongues --Livers --Other -Of swine, fresh or chilled -Of swine, frozen : --Livers --Other -Other, fresh or chilled -Other, frozen

0206.10

Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen.

0206.21

0206.22

0206.29

0206.30

-Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus* : --Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled --Not cut in pieces, frozen --Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled --Cuts and offal, frozen -Of turkeys : --Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled --Not cut in pieces, frozen --Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled --Cuts and offal, frozen -Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls : --Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled --Not cut in pieces, frozen --Fatty livers, fresh or chilled --Other, fresh or chilled --Other, frozen

0206.41

0206.49

02.07

0206.80

0206.90

Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.

-Of rabbits or hares -Of primates -Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order

Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs

(mammals of the order Sirenia) -Of

reptiles (including snakes and turtles) -

0207.11

Other

0207.12

Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.

Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

meat offal.

-Meat of swine : --Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in --Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof --
Other -Meat of bovine animals -Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal: --Of
primates --Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order
Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia) --Of reptiles
(including snakes and turtles) --Other

Chapter 3

Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates

Notes.

1.-This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Mammals of heading 01.06;
- (b) Meat of mammals of heading 01.06 (heading 02.08 or 02.10);
- (c) Fish (including livers and roes thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition(Chapter 5); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption (heading 23.01); or
- (d) Caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (heading 16.04).

2.-In this Chapter the term “pellets” means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small quantity of binder.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Heading	Heading	Versión en Inglés	H.S. Code	H.S. Code	
	01.01			0101.10 0101.90	
	01.02			0101.10 0101.90	
	01.03			0102.10 0102.90	
	01.04			0103.10 0103.92	
	01.05			0104.10 0104.20	
				0105.11	
Heading	Heading	H.S. Code	H.S. Code	H.S. Code	
01.01	02.01			0201.10	Live horses
01.02	02.02	0101.10 0101.90		0201.20	Live bovine
01.03	02.03	0102.10 0102.90		0201.30	-Pure-bred t
01.04	02.03	0103.10		0202.10	Live swine.
01.05	02.03	0103.91 0103.92		0202.30	-Pure-bred t
				0203.11	--Weighing
				0203.12 0203.19	Live sheep
				0203.21	Live poultr
				0203.22 0203.29	ducks, gees
				0203.22 0203.29	--Fowls of t
Heading	Heading	H.S. Code	H.S. Code	H.S. Code	
02.01	02.04			0204.10	Meat of bo
				0204.21	carcasses
				0204.22	-Other cuts
				0204.23	-Boneless
02.02				0204.30 0204.41	Meat of bo
				0204.30 0204.41	-Other cuts
				0204.42	-Boneless
02.03	02.09	0209.00		0204.43	Meat of swi
	02.09	0209.00		0204.43	--Carcasses
	02.10		0203.11		--Hams, shc
	02.10		0203.12 0203.19		-Frozen :
				0203.21	--Carcasses
02.04			0203.22 0203.29		--Hams, shc
				0204.10	Meat of she
				0204.21	and half-car
				0204.22	-Other meat
				0204.23	carcasses
				0204.30 0204.41	--Other cuts
				0204.42	--Boneless
				0204.43	-Carcasses &
				0301.10	sheep, froze
				0301.10	
				0301.91	

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

0304.9	0306.11
2	
0304.9	0306.12 0306.13 0306.14 0306.19
9	
	0306.21
	0306.22 0306.23 0306.24
0305.1	--Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>) --
0	Other
0305.2	
0	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or notcooked before or during the smoking process; flours , meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption.
0305.3	-Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption -Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine -Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked -Smoked fish, including fillets : --
0305.4	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)
0305.4	--Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>) --
2	
0305.4	Other
9	
	-Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked : --Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) --Other -Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine : --Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>) --Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) --Anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>) --Other
0305.5	
1	
0305.5	
9	
	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption.
0305.6	
1	
0305.6	-Frozen : --Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i>) --Lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>) --Shrimps and prawns --Crabs --Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit
0305.6	
9	for human consumption -Not frozen : --Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus spp.</i> ,

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

P (*Homarus spp.*) --Shrimps and
a prawns --Crabs 0306.29
n
u
l
i
r
u
s

s
p
p
.
,

J
a
s
u
s

s
p
p
.
)

-
-
L
o
b
s
t
e
r
s

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

0 39
3
0
7
. 0307.41 0307.49
1
0 0307.51 0307.59 0307.60

0 0307.91 0307.99
3 --Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for
0 human consumption
7
**Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled,
frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other
than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried,
salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of
aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human
consumption.**
0
3 Oysters -Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera *Pecten*,
Chlamys or *Placopecten* : --Live, fresh or chilled --Other -Mussels
(*Mytilus spp.*, *Perna spp.*) : --Live, fresh or chilled --Other -Cuttle
fish (*Sepia officinalis*, *Rossia macrosoma*, *Sepiolo spp.*)
2 and squid (*Ommastrephes*
3 *spp.*, *Loligo spp.*,
Nototodarus
spp., *Sepioteuthis spp.*) : --
0 Live, fresh or chilled --Other
3 Octopus (*Octopus spp.*) : --
0 Live, fresh or chilled --Other
7 Snails, other than sea snails
. -Other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates
3 other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption :
1 Live, fresh or chilled --
Other
0
3
0
7
.

Chapter
4

Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included

Notes.

- 1.-The expression "milk" means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.
- 2.-For the purposes of heading 04.05 :
 - (a) The term "butter" means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milkfat content of 80 % or more but not more than 95 % by weight, a maximum milk solids-not-fat content of 2 % by weight and a maximum water content of 16 % by weight. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralising salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria.
 - (b) The expression "dairy spreads" means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39 % or more but less than 80 % by weight.
- 3.-Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading 04.06 provided that they have the three following characteristics :
 - (a) a milkfat content, by weight of the dry matter, of 5 % or more;
 - (b) a dry matter content, by weight, of at least 70 % but not exceeding 85 %; and
 - (c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.
- 4.-This Chapter does not cover :
 - (a) Products obtained from whey, containing by weight more than 95 % lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter (heading 17.02); or
 - (b) Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (heading 35.02) or globulins (heading 35.04).

Subheading Notes.

- 1.-For the purposes of subheading 0404.10, the expression "modified whey" means products consisting of whey constituents, that is, whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.
- 2.-For the purposes of subheading 0405.10 the term "butter" does not include dehydrated butter or ghee (subheading 0405.90).

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code	-----
01.01		Live ho
01.02	0101.10 0101.90	Live bo
01.03	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-br
	0103.10	Live swi
	0103.91 0103.92	-Pure-br
01.04		--Weighi
01.05	0104.10 0104.20	Live she
	0105.11	Live po
		ducks, g
		--Fowls

Heading	H.S. Code	-----
02.01		Meat of
	0201.10	carcasse:
	-----	---

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

04.03	Heading		H.S. Code
	01.01		0101.10 0101.90
	01.02		0102.10 0102.90
04.04	01.03		0103.10
	01.04		0103.91 0103.92
	01.05		0104.10 0104.20
04.05			0105.11
	Heading		H.S. Code
	02.01		0201.10
			0201.20
04.06			0201.30
	02.02		0202.10
			0202.20
			0202.30
	02.03		0203.11
			0203.12 0203.19
04.07			0203.21
04.08			0203.22 0203.29
	02.04		0204.10
			0204.21
			0204.22
			0204.23
			0204.30 0204.41
			0204.42
			0204.43
	02.09	0209.00	
	02.10		
		0210.11	
		0210.12	
		0210.19	
		0210.20	
		0210.91	
		0210.92	
		0210.93	
		0210.99	
	Heading		H.S. Code
	03 01		

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

0409.00

Natural honey.

0410.00

04.10

Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.

Chapter 5

Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included

Notes.

1.-This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);
- (b) Hides or skins (including furskins) other than goods of heading 05.05 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of heading 05.11 (Chapter 41 or 43);
- (c) Animal textile materials, other than horsehair and horsehair waste (Section XI); or

(d) Prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 96.03). 2.-For the purposes of heading 05.01, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working. 3.-Throughout the Nomenclature, elephant, hippopotamus, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks,

rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as "ivory". 4.-Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "horsehair" means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals.

Heading H.S. Code

	0501.00	
05.01		
05.02	05.10 0505.90	
[05.03]	05.06	
0	0506.10 0506.90	
5	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured;	
0	waste of human hair.	
2		
.	0	
1	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and	
0	other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.	
0	-Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste	
0	thereof -Other	
0	0	
5		
05.04		
0	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than	
2	fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted,	
0	in brine, dried or smoked.	
05.05		
9		
0	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or	
0	down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with	

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

trim mede dges) and down , not further er work ed than clean ed, disinf ected	or treated for preserv ation; powder and waste of feather s or parts of feather s. -	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down -Other Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products. -Ossein and bones treated with acid -Other
--	---	---

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

05.07	0510.00	<p>ed or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.</p> <p>-Ivory; ivory powder and waste</p> <p>-Other</p>
05.08	0511.10	<p>Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle -bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.</p>
[05.09]	0511.91	
05.10	0511.99	<p>Ivory, tortoise shell, whalebone and whalebone</p> <p>Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.</p>
05.11	0507.1	<p>hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unwork</p> <p>Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption.</p>
	0	
	0507.9	<p>-Bovine semen -Other : --Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic</p>
	0	
	0508.0	<p>invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3 --</p>
	0	<p>Other</p>

Section II VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Note.

- 1.-In this Section the term “pellets” means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 % by weight.

Chapter 6

Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage

Notes.

- 1.-Subject to the second part of heading 06.01, this Chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of Chapter 7.
- 2.-Any reference in heading 06.03 or 06.04 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of heading 97.01.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code	
01.01		Live horses
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live bovines
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-breeds
01.03		Live swine
	0103.10	-Pure-breeds
	0103.91 0103.92	--Weighing less than 6 kg
01.04		Live sheep
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live poultry, ducks, geese and turkeys
	0105.11	--Fowls of other species

Heading	H.S. Code	
02.01		Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled
	0201.10	carcasses
	0201.20	-Other cuts
	0201.30	-Boneless
02.02		Meat of swine, fresh or chilled
	0202.10	carcasses
	0202.20	-Other cuts
	0202.30	-Boneless
02.03		Meat of sheep or goats, fresh or chilled
	0203.11	--Carcasses
	0203.12 0203.19	--Hams, shoulders, loins, ribs, necks, heads, tails, trotters, flaps, etc.
	0203.21	--Frozen : --Carcasses
	0203.22 0203.29	--Hams, shoulders, loins, ribs, necks, heads, tails, trotters, flaps, etc.
02.04		Meat of horses, asses, mules and hinnies, fresh or chilled
	0204.10	carcasses

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

0 4.10

6

0 0604.91

3 0604.99

--Chrysanthemums

1-Other -Other

4

**Foliage, branches
and other parts of
plants, without
flowers or flower
buds, and grasses,
mosses and lichens,
being goods of a
kind suitable for
bouquets or for
ornamental
purposes, fresh,
dried, dyed,
bleached,
impregnated or
otherwise prepared.**

3 Mosses and lichens -

3 Other : --Fresh --

9 Other

0

0

6

0

Chapter 7 **Edible vegetables
and certain roots
and tubers**

Notes.

- 1.-This Chapter does not cover forage products of heading 12.14.
- 2.-In headings 07.09, 07.10, 07.11 and 07.12 the word “vegetables” includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrows, pumpkins, aubergines, sweet corn (*Zea mays var. saccharata*), fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (*Majorana hortensis* or *Origanum majorana*).
- 3.-Heading 07.12 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in headings 07.01 to 07.11, other than :
 - (a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (heading 07.13);
 - (b) sweet corn in the forms specified in headings 11.02 to 11.04;
 - (c) flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes (heading 11.05);
 - (d) flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13 (heading 11.06).
- 4.-However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta* are excluded from this Chapter (heading 09.04).

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code	
01.01		Live ho
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live bo
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-br
01.03		Live swi
	0103.10	-Pure-br
	0103.91 0103.92	--Weigh
01.04		Live she
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live poi
		ducks, g
	0105.11	--Fowls

Heading	H.S. Code	
02.01		Meat of
	0201.10	carcasse
	0201.20	-Other c
	0201.30	-Boneles
02.02		Meat of
	0202.10	-Other c
	0202.20	-Other c
	0202.30	-Boneles
02.03		Meat of
	0203.11	--Carcas
	0203.12 0203.19	--Hams,
		-Frozen
	0203.21	--Carcas
	0203.22 0203.29	--Hams,
02.04		Meat of
	0204.10	and half
		-Other n
	0204.21	carcasse
	0204.22	--Other c
	0204.23	--Bonele

07.06

07.07

07.08

07.09

07.10

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code
01.01	
	0101.10 0101.90
07.11 07.13 01.02	
	0102.10 0102.90
01.03	
	0103.10
	0103.91 0103.92
01.04	
	0104.10 0104.20
01.05	
	0105.11
Heading	H.S. Code
02.01	
	0201.10
	0201.20
	0201.30
02.02	
	0202.10
	0202.20
	0202.30
02.03	
	0203.11
	0203.12 0203.19
	0203.21
	0203.22 0203.29
02.04	
	0204.10
	0204.21
	0204.22
	0204.23
	0204.30 0204.41
	0204.42
	0204.43
02.09	0209.00
02.10	
	0210.11
	0210.12
	0210.19
	0210.20
	0210.91
	0210.92
	0210.93
	0210.99
Heading	H.S. Code
03.01	
	0301.10
	0301.91

07.14

0712.20

0712.31 0712.32 0712.33 0712.39 0712.90

0713.10 0713.20

0713.31

0713.32 0713.33

0713.39 0713.40 0713.50

0713.90

0714.10 0714.20 0714.90

Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.

-Onions -Mushrooms, wood ears (*Auricularia spp.*), jelly fungi

(*Tremella spp.*) and truffles : --Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus* --Wood ears (*Auricularia spp.*) --Jelly fungi (*Tremella spp.*) --Other -Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables

Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.

-Peas (*Pisum sativum*) -Chickpeas (garbanzos) -Beans (*Vigna spp.*, *Phaseolus spp.*) : --Beans of the species *Vigna mungo* (L.) Hepper or *Vigna*

radiata (L.) Wilczek --Small red (Adzuki) beans (*Phaseolus* or *Vigna angularis*) --Kidney beans, including white pea beans (*Phaseolus*

vulgaris) --Other -Lentils -Broad beans (*Vicia faba var. major*) and horse beans (*Vicia faba*

var. equina, Vicia faba var. minor) -Other

Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweetpotatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch orinulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith.

-Manioc (cassava) -Sweet potatoes -Other

Chapter 8

Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons

Notes.

1.-This Chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruits.

2.-Chilled fruits and nuts are to be classified in the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruits and nuts.

3.-Dried fruit or dried nuts of this Chapter may be partially rehydrated, or treated for the following purposes :

(a) For additional preservation or stabilisation (for example, by moderate heat treatment, sulphuring, the addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate),

(b) To improve or maintain their appearance (for example, by the addition of vegetable oil or small quantities of glucose syrup),

provided that they retain the character of dried fruit or dried nuts.

Heading H.S. Code

08.01

0801.11 0801.19

0801.21 0801.22

0801.31 0801.32

08.02

0802.11 0802.12

0802.21 0802.22

0802.31 0802.32 0802.40 0802.50 0802.60 0802.90

0803.00

08.03

Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.

-Coconuts : --Desiccated --Other -Brazil nuts : --In shell --

Shelled -Cashew nuts : --In shell --Shelled

Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.

-Almonds : --In shell --Shelled -Hazelnuts or filberts (*Corylus spp.*) : --In shell --Shelled -Walnuts : --In shell --
Shelled -Chestnuts (*Castanea spp.*) -Pistachios -Macadamia nuts -Other

Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried. 08.05

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code
01.01	
08.06	0101.10 0101.90
	0102.10 0102.90
	0103.10
08.07	0103.91 0103.92
	0104.10 0104.20
	0105.11
08.08	
Heading	H.S. Code
02.01	0201.10
08.09	0201.20
	0201.30
02.02	0202.10
	0202.20
	0202.30
02.03	
08.10 08.12	0203.11
	0203.12 0203.19
	0203.21
	0203.22 0203.29
02.04	0204.10
	0204.21
	0204.22
	0204.23
	0204.30 0204.41
	0204.42
	0204.43
02.09	0209.00
02.10	
	0210.11
	0210.12
	0210.19
	0210.20
	0210.91
	0210.92
	0210.93
	0210.99
Heading	H.S. Code
03.01	

08.13

08.14

0811.10 0811.20

0811.90

0812.10 0812.90

0813.10 0813.20 0813.30 0813.40 0813.50

0814.00

Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.

-Strawberries -Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries -Other

Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.

-Cherries -Other

Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter.

-Apricots -Prunes -Apples -Other fruit -Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter

Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphurwater or in other preservative solutions.

Chapter 9

Coffee, tea, maté and spices

Notes.

1.-Mixtures of the products of headings 09.04 to 09.10 are to be classified as follows :

- (a) Mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified in that heading;
- (b) Mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified in heading 09.10.

The addition of other substances to the products of headings 09.04 to 09.10 (or to the mixtures referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) above) shall not affect their classification provided the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those headings. Otherwise such mixtures are not classified in this Chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified in heading 21.03.

2.-This Chapter does not cover Cubeb pepper (*Piper cubeba*) or other products of heading 12.11.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code	
01.01		Live hors
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live bovi
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-brec
01.03		Live swin
	0103.10	-Pure-brec
	0103.91 0103.92	--Weighin
01.04		Live shee
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live poul
	0105.11	ducks, ge --Fowls of

Heading	H.S. Code	
02.01		Meat of b
	0201.10	carcasses
	0201.20	-Other cut
	0201.30	-Boneless
02.02		Meat of b
	0202.10	-Other cut
	0202.20	-Boneless
	0202.30	-Boneless
02.03		Meat of s
	0203.11	--Carcasse
	0203.12 0203.19	--Hams, sl
		-Frozen :
	0203.21	--Carcasse
	0203.22 0203.29	--Hams, sl
02.04		Meat of sl
	0204.10	and half-c
		-Other me
	0204.21	carcasses
	0204.22	--Other cu
	0204.23	--Boneless
	0204.30 0204.41	-Carcasse
		sheep, fro:
	0204.42	--Other cu

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Versión en Inglés

	Heading	H.S. Code
	01.01	
		0101.10 0101.90
09.07	01.02	
		0102.10 0102.90
09.08	01.03	
		0103.10
		0103.91 0103.92
	01.04	
09.09	01.05	0104.10 0104.20
		0105.11
	Heading	H.S. Code
	02.01	
		0201.10
09.10		0201.20
		0201.30
	02.02	
		0202.10
		0202.20
		0202.30
	02.03	
		0203.11
		0203.12 0203.19
		0203.21
		0203.22 0203.29
	02.04	
		0204.10
		0204.21
		0204.22
		0204.23
		0204.30 0204.41

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Chapter 10

Cereals

Notes.

1.-(A) The products specified in the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk.

(B) The Chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or broken remains classified in heading 10.06.

2.-Heading 10.05 does not cover sweet corn (Chapter 7).

Subheading Note.

1.-The term "durum wheat" means wheat of the *Triticum durum* species and the hybrids derived from the inter-specific crossing of *Triticum durum* which have the same number (28) of chromosomes as that species.

Heading H.S. Code

10.01

1001.10 1001.90

1002.00

10.02

1003.00

10.03

1004.00

10.04

10.05

1005.10 1005.90

10.06

1006.10 1006.20

1006.30

1006.40

10.07

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

1007.00

10.08

1008.10 1008.20 1008.30 1008.90

Wheat and meslin.

-Durum wheat -Other

Rye.

Barley.

Oats.

Maize (corn).

-Seed -Other

Rice.

-Rice in the husk (paddy or rough) -Husked (brown) rice -Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished
or

glazed -Broken rice

Grain sorghum.

Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals.

-Buckwheat -Millet -Canary seed -Other cereals

Chapter 11

Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten

Notes.

1.-This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (heading 09.01 or 21.01);
- (b) Prepared flours, groats, meals or starches of heading 19.01;
- (c) Corn flakes or other products of heading 19.04;
- (d) Vegetables, prepared or preserved, of heading 20.01, 20.04 or 20.05;
- (e) Pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30); or
- (f) Starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).

2.-(A) Products from the milling of the cereals listed in the table below fall in this Chapter if they have, by weight on the dry product :

- (a) a starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in Column (2); and
- (b) an ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in Column (3).

Otherwise, they fall in heading 23.02. However, germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground, is always classified in heading 11.04.

- (B) Products falling in this Chapter under the above provisions shall be classified in heading 11.01 or 11.02 if the percentage passing through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in Column (4) or (5) is not less, by weight, than that shown against the cereal concerned.

Otherwise, they fall in heading 11.03 or 11.04.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

3.-For the purposes of heading 11.03, the terms "groats" and "meal" mean products obtained by the fragmentation of cereal grains, of which :

(a) in the case of maize (corn) products, at least 95 % by weight passes through a woven metal wirecloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;

(b) in the case of other cereal products, at least 95 % by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 1.25 mm.

Heading	H.S. Code	
01.01		Live horses, asses,
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live bovine anima
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-bred breeding
01.03		Live swine.
	0103.10	-Pure-bred breeding
	0103.91 0103.92	--Weighing less tha
01.04		Live sheep and goa
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live poultry, that i
		ducks, geese, turke

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading

11.01

11.02

11.03

11.04

11.05

11.06

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Heading	Versión en Inglés	H.S. Code
01.01		0101.10 0101.90
11.07	01.02	0102.10 0102.90
	01.03	0103.10
11.08	01.04	0103.91 0103.92
	01.05	0104.10 0104.20
		0105.11
	Heading	H.S. Code
	02.01	0201.10 0201.20 0201.30
	02.02	0202.10 0202.20 0202.30
	02.03	0203.11 0203.12 0203.19
	02.04	0203.21 0203.22 0203.29 0204.10 0204.21 0204.22 0204.23 0204.30 0204.41 0204.42 0204.43
	02.09	0209.00
	02.10	0210.11 0210.12 0210.19 0210.20 0210.91 0210.92 0210.93 0210.99
	Heading	H.S. Code
	03.01	0301.10 0301.91 0301.92 0301.93

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

1 .00

11.09

0 Potato starch --Manioc

8 (cassava) starch --Other

starches -Inulin

1 Wheat gluten, whether or

3 not dried.

1

1

0

8

.

1

4

1

1

0

8

.

1

9

1

1

0

8

.

2

0

1

1

0

9

Chapter 12

Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder

Notes.

- 1.-Heading 12.07 applies, *inter alia*, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamumseeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading 08.01 or 08.02 or to olives (Chapter 7 or Chapter 20).
- 2.-Heading 12.08 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of headings 23.04 to 23.06.
- 3.-For the purposes of heading 12.09, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of the species *Vicia faba*) or of lupines are to be regarded as “seeds of a kind used for sowing”.

Heading 12.09 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing :

- (a) Leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 7);
- (b) Spices or other products of Chapter 9;
- (c) Cereals (Chapter 10); or

(d) Products of headings 12.01 to 12.07 or 12.11. 4.-Heading 12.11 applies, *inter alia*, to the following plants or parts thereof : basil, borage, ginseng,

hyssop, liquorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood. Heading 12.11 does not, however, apply to :

- (a) Medicaments of Chapter 30;
- (b) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations of Chapter 33; or

(c) Insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of heading 38.08. 5.-For the purposes of heading 12.12, the term “seaweeds and other algae” does not include :

- (a) Dead single-cell micro-organisms of heading 21.02;
- (b) Cultures of micro-organisms of heading 30.02; or
- (c) Fertilisers of heading 31.01 or 31.05.

Subheading Note.

- 1.-For the purposes of subheading 1205.10, the expression “low erucic acid rape or colza seeds” means rape or colza seeds yielding a fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2 % by weight and yielding a solid component which contains less than 30 micromoles of glucosinolates per gram.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code	
01.01		Live ho
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live bo
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-br
01.03		Live swi
	0103.10	-Pure-br
	0103.91 0103.92	--Weighi
01.04		Live she
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live pou
		ducks, g

12.05

12.06

12.07

12.08

12.09

12.10

12.11

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code
01.01	
	0101.10 0101.90
01.02	
	0102.10 0102.90
01.03	
	0103.10
	0103.91 0103.92
01.04	
	0104.10 0104.20
01.05	
	0105.11

Heading	H.S. Code
02.01	
	0201.10
	0201.20
	0201.30
02.02	
	0202.10
	0202.20
	0202.30
02.03	
	0203.11
	0203.12 0203.19
	0203.21
	0203.22 0203.29
02.04	
	0204.10
	0204.21
	0204.22
	0204.23
	0204.30 0204.41
	0204.42
	0204.43
02.09	0209.00
02.10	
	0210.11
	0210.12
	0210.19
	0210.20
	0210.91
	0210.92
	0210.93
	0210.99

Heading	H.S. Code
03.01	
	0301.10
	0301.21

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

1211.90

Heading

01.01

01.02

- **01.03**

Other

and **01.04**

01.05

Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugarcane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones, kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety *Cichorium intybus sativum*) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included.

-

Seaweeds and other algae -Other : --Sugar beet --Other

Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.

Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.

-Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets -Other

Chapter 13

Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts

Note.

1.-Heading 13.02 applies, *inter alia*, to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium.

The heading does not apply to :

- (a) Liquorice extract containing more than 10 % by weight of sucrose or put up as confectionery (heading 17.04);
- (b) Malt extract (heading 19.01);
- (c) Extracts of coffee, tea or maté (heading 21.01);
- (d) Vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages (Chapter 22);
- (e) Camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of heading 29.14 or 29.38;
- (f) Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50 % by weight of alkaloids (heading 29.39);
- (g) Medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04 or blood-grouping reagents (heading 30.06);
- (h) Tanning or dyeing extracts (heading 32.01 or 32.03); (ij) Essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids, extracted oleoresins, aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils or preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 33); or
- (k) Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (heading 40.01).

Heading	H.S. Code	-----
01.01		Live
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure
01.03		Live
	0103.10	-Pure
	0103.91 0103.92	--We
01.04		Live
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live
	0105.11	duck --Fov

Heading	H.S. Code	-----
02.01		Meat
	0201.10	carca
	0201.20	-Othe
	0201.30	-Bon
02.02		Meat
	0202.10	
	0202.20	-Othe
	0202.30	-Bon
02.03		Meat
	0203.11	--Car
	0203.12 0203.19	--Har
		-Froz
		~

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Chapter 14

Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included

Notes.

- 1.-This Chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified in Section XI : vegetable materials or fibres of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.
- 2.-Heading 14.01 applies, *inter alia*, to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered non-inflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The heading does not apply to chipwood (heading 44.04).
- 3.-Heading 14.04 does not apply to wood wool (heading 44.05) and prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making

Heading	H.S. Code	-----
01.01		Live
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure
01.03		Live
	0103.10	-Pure
	0103.91 0103.92	--We
01.04		Live
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live
	0105.11	duck --Fov

Heading	H.S. Code	-----
02.01		Meat
	0201.10	carca
	0201.20	-Othe
	0201.30	-Bonc
02.02 (heading 96.03).		Meat

Chapter 15

Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes

Notes.

1.-This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Pig fat or poultry fat of heading 02.09;
- (b) Cocoa butter, fat or oil (heading 18.04);
- (c) Edible preparations containing by weight more than 15 % of the products of heading 04.05(generally Chapter 21);
- (d) Greaves (heading 23.01) or residues of headings 23.04 to 23.06;
- (e) Fatty acids, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, sulphonated oils or other goods of Section VI; or

(f) Factice derived from oils (heading 40.02). 2.-Heading 15.09 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (heading 15.10). 3.-Heading 15.18 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified

in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions. 4.-Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch, glycerol pitch and wool grease residues fall in heading

15.22.

Subheading Note.

1.-For the purposes of subheadings 1514.11 and 1514.19, the expression “low erucic acid rape or colza oil” means the fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2 % by weight.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code	
01.01		Live ho
01.02	0101.10 0101.90	Live bov
01.03	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-br
	0103.10	Live swi
	0103.91 0103.92	-Pure-br
01.04		--Weighi
01.05	0104.10 0104.20	Live she
	0105.11	Live pou
		ducks, g
		--Fowls
Heading	H.S. Code	
02.01		Meat of
	0201.10	carcasse
	0201.20	-Other ci

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

15.05	00	1513.21 1513.29	
15.06			Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).
15.07	1507.10 1507.90		Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.
			Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.
15.08	1508.10 1508.90		-Crude oil, whether or not degummed - Other
			Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.
15.09	1509.10 1509.90		-Crude oil - Other
		1510.00	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.
15.10			-Virgin - Other
15.11	1511.10 1511.90		Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09.
15.12			Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.
		1512.11	-Crude oil -
		1512.19	Other
		1512.21	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.
		1512.29	-Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof : --Crude oil --Other -Cotton-seed oil and its fractions : --Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed --Other
15.13			
	1505. 00	1513.11	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.
		1513.19	-Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions : --Crude oil --Other
	1506.		

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

-Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof : --Crude oil --Other

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

15.14	[15.19]	1520.00
	15.20	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.
	15.21	-Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions : --Crude oil --
	1514.11	Other -Other : --Crude oil --Other
	1514.19	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.
	1514.91	
15.15	1514.99	-Linseed oil and its fractions : --Crude oil --Other -Maize (corn) oil and its fractions : --Crude oil --Other -Castor oil and its fractions -Sesame oil and its fractions -Other
	1515.11	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.
	1515.19	-Animal fats and oils and their fractions -
	1515.21	Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions
	1515.29	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 15.16.
	1515.30	
	1515.50	
15.16	1515.90	-Margarine, excluding liquid margarine -Other
	1516.10	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.
15.17	1516.20	
	1517.10	
15.18	1517.90	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.
	1518.00	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Heading

Versión en Inglés

H.S. Code

01.01

Live h

0101.10 0101.90

01.02

Live b

Sección IV

**PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND
MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES**

Note.

- 1.-In this Section the term “pellets” means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 % by weight.

Chapter 16

Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates

Notes.

- 1.-This Chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 2 or 3 or heading 05.04.
- 2.-Food preparations fall in this Chapter provided that they contain more than 20 % by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified in the heading of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by weight. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of heading 19.02 or to the preparations of heading 21.03 or 21.04.

Subheading Notes.

- 1.-For the purposes of subheading 1602.10, the expression "homogenised preparations" means preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers

Heading	H.S. Code	
01.01		of a — net
	0101.10 0101.90	Live ho
01.02		Live bo
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-br
01.03		Live swi
	0103.10	-Pure-br
	0103.91 0103.92	--Weighi
01.04		Live she
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live pot
	0105.11	ducks, g --Fowls

weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat or meat offal. This subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 16.02.

- 2.-The fish and crustaceans specified in the subheadings of heading 16.04 or 16.05 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in Chapter 3 under the same name.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Versión en Inglés

	Heading	H.S. Code
	01.01	
		0101.10 0101.90
16.03	01.02	
		0102.10 0102.90
16.04	01.03	
		0103.10
		0103.91 0103.92
	01.04	
		0104.10 0104.20
	01.05	
		0105.11
	Heading	H.S. Code
	02.01	
		0201.10
		0201.20
		0201.30
16.05	02.02	
		0202.10
		0202.20
		0202.30
	02.03	
		0203.11
		0203.12 0203.19
		0203.21
		0203.22 0203.29
	02.04	
		0204.10
		0204.21
		0204.22
		0204.23
		0204.30 0204.41
		0204.42
		0204.43

Chapter 17

Sugars and sugar confectionery

Note.

1.-This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Sugar confectionery containing cocoa (heading 18.06);
- (b) Chemically pure sugars (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of heading 29.40; or
- (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

Subheading Note.

1.-For the purposes of subheadings 1701.11 and 1701.12, “raw sugar” means sugar whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of less than 99.5%.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code	
01.01		Live horses
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live bovine animals
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-bred
01.03		Live swine
	0103.10	-Pure-bred
	0103.91 0103.92	--Weighing less than 25 kg
01.04		Live sheep
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live poultry
	0105.11	ducks, geese and turkeys --Fowls of other species
Heading	H.S. Code	
02.01		Meat of bovine animals
	0201.10	carcasses
	0201.20	-Other cuts
	0201.30	-Boneless
02.02		Meat of swine
	0202.10	carcasses
	0202.20	-Other cuts
	0202.30	-Boneless
02.03		Meat of sheep, goats and lambs
	0203.11	--Carcasses
	0203.12 0203.19	--Hams, shoulders and other cuts
	0203.21	--Frozen : --Carcasses
	0203.22 0203.29	--Hams, shoulders and other cuts
02.04		Meat of sheep, goats and lambs
	0204.10	and half-carcasses
	0204.21	-Other meat
	0204.22	carcasses
	0204.23	--Other cuts
	0204.30 0204.41	--Boneless
	0204.42	-Carcasses of sheep, goats and lambs, frozen
	0204.43	--Other cuts
		--Boneless
02 00	0200 00	

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

1703.90

1704.10 1704.90

-Other

Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.

-Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated -Other

Chapter 18

Cocoa and cocoa preparations

Notes.

- 1.-This Chapter does not cover the preparations of heading 04.03, 19.01, 19.04, 19.05, 21.05, 22.02, 22.08, 30.03 or 30.04.
- 2.-Heading 18.06 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to Note 1 to this Chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code	-----
01.01		Live ho
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live bo
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-b
01.03		Live sv
	0103.10	-Pure-b
	0103.91 0103.92	--Weigi
01.04		Live sh
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live po
	0105.11	ducks, --Fowl
Heading	H.S. Code	-----
02.01		Meat o
	0201.10	carcass
	0201.20	-Other
	0201.30	-Bonele
02.02		Meat o
	0202.10	-Other
	0202.20	-Other
	0202.30	-Bonele
02.03		Meat o
	0203.11	--Carca
	0203.12 0203.19	--Hams
	0203.21	-Frozer
	0203.22 0203.29	--Carca --Hams

Chapter 19

Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products

Notes.

1.-This Chapter does not cover :

(a) Except in the case of stuffed products of heading 19.02, food preparations containing more than 20 % by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);

(b) Biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (heading 23.09); or

(c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30. 2.-For the purposes of heading 19.01 :

(a) The term "groats" means cereal groats of Chapter 11;

(b) The terms "flour" and "meal" mean :

(1) Cereal flour and meal of Chapter 11, and

(2) Flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any Chapter, other than flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (heading 07.12), of potatoes (heading 11.05) or of dried leguminous vegetables (heading 11.06).

3.-Heading 19.04 does not cover preparations containing more than 6 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis or completely coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa of heading 18.06 (heading 18.06).

4.-For the purposes of heading 19.04, the expression "otherwise prepared" means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or Notes to Chapter 10 or 11.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code	
01.01		Live ho
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live bo
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-br
01.03		Live swi
	0103.10	-Pure-br
	0103.91 0103.92	--Weigh
01.04		Live she
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live poi
	0105.11	ducks, g --Fowls
Heading	H.S. Code	
02.01		Meat of
	0201.10	carcasse
	0201.20	-Other c
	0201.30	-Boneles
02.02		Meat of
	0202.10	
	0202.20	-Other c
	0202.30	-Boneles
02.03		Meat of
	0203.11	--Carcas
	0203.12 0203.19	--Hams, -Frozen

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Heading	Versión en Inglés	H.S. Code
01.01		
		0101.10 0101.90
19.03	01.02	0102.10 0102.90
19.04	01.03	0103.10
		0103.91 0103.92
	01.04	0104.10 0104.20
	01.05	
		0105.11
Heading		H.S. Code
02.01		0201.10
		0201.20
		0201.30
02.02		0202.10
		0202.20
		0202.30
02.03		0203.11
		0203.12 0203.19
		0203.21
		0203.22 0203.29
02.04		0204.10
		0204.21

Chapter 20

Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants

Notes.

1.-This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 7, 8 or 11;
- (b) Food preparations containing more than 20 % by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
- (c) Bakers' wares and other products of heading 19.05; or
- (d) Homogenised composite food preparations of heading 21.04.

2.-Headings 20.07 and 20.08 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (heading 17.04) or chocolate confectionery (heading 18.06).

3.-Headings 20.01, 20.04 and 20.05 cover, as the case may be, only those products of Chapter 7 or of heading 11.05 or 11.06 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8) which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in Note 1 (a).

4.-Tomato juice the dry weight content of which is 7 % or more is to be classified in heading 20.02.

5.-For the purposes of heading 20.07, the expression "obtained by cooking" means obtained by heat treatment at atmospheric pressure or under reduced pressure to increase the viscosity of a product through reduction of water content or other means.

6.-For the purposes of heading 20.09, the expression "juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit" means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see Note 2 to Chapter 22) not exceeding 0.5 % vol..

Subheading Notes.

1.-For the purposes of subheading 2005.10, the expression "homogenised vegetables" means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of vegetables. Subheading 2005.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 20.05.

2.-For the purposes of subheading 2007.10, the expression "homogenised preparations" means preparations of fruit, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading 2007.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 20.07.

3.-For the purposes of subheadings 2009.12, 2009.21, 2009.31, 2009.41, 2009.61 and 2009.71, the expression "Brix value" means the direct reading of degrees Brix obtained from a Brix hydrometer or of refractive index expressed in terms of percentage sucrose content obtained from a refractometer, at a temperature of 20 °C or corrected for 20 °C if the reading is made at a different temperature.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code	
01.01		Live hor
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live bov
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-bre
01.03		Live swi
	0103.10	-Pure-bre
	0103.91 0103.92	--Weighi
01.04		Live she
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live pou

20.03

20.04

20.05

20.06

20.07

20.08

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code
01.01	0101.10 0101.90
01.02	0102.10 0102.90
01.03	0103.10 0103.91 0103.92
01.04	0104.10 0104.20
01.05	0105.11
Heading	H.S. Code
02.01	0201.10 0201.20 0201.30
02.02	0202.10 0202.20 0202.30
02.03	0203.11 0203.12 0203.19
02.04	0203.21 0203.22 0203.29 0204.10 0204.21 0204.22 0204.23 0204.30 0204.41 0204.42 0204.43
02.09	0209.00
02.10	0210.11 0210.12 0210.19 0210.20 0210.91 0210.92 0210.93 0210.99
Heading	H.S. Code
03.01	0301.10 0301.91

2
0
0
8 2008.91 2008.92 2008.99

.
4
0
2009.11 2009.12 2009.19

2
0
0 2009.21 2009.29

8
2009.31 2009.39

.
5
0 2009.41 2009.49 2009.50

2
2009.61 2009.69

0
0 2009.71 2009.79 2009.80 2009.90

8 Pears

-Apricots -Cherries -Peaches, including nectarines -
Strawberries -Other, including mixtures other than those of

0
Subheading 2008.19 : --

Palm hearts --Mixtures -

2
-Other
0

**Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable
juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or
not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.**

7
-Orange juice : --Frozen --Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding

0
20 --Other -Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice : --Of a Brix value
not exceeding 20 --Other -Juice of any other single citrus fruit : --Of

2
a Brix value not exceeding 20 --Other -Pineapple juice : --Of a Brix
value not exceeding 20 --Other -Tomato juice -Grape juice

0
(including grape must) : --Of a Brix value not exceeding 30 --Other -

0
8
Apple juice : --Of a Brix value not exceeding 20 --Other -Juice of
any other single fruit or vegetable -Mixtures of juices

.
8
0

Chapter
21

Miscellaneous edible preparations

Notes.

1.-This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Mixed vegetables of heading 07.12;
- (b) Roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (heading 09.01);
- (c) Flavoured tea (heading 09.02);
- (d) Spices or other products of headings 09.04 to 09.10;
- (e) Food preparations, other than the products described in heading 21.03 or 21.04, containing more than 20 % by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
- (f) Yeast put up as a medicament or other products of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
- (g) Prepared enzymes of heading 35.07.

2.-Extracts of the substitutes referred to in Note 1 (b) above are to be classified in heading 21.01.

3.-For the purposes of heading 21.04, the expression “homogenised composite food preparations” means preparations consisting of a finely homogenised mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables or fruit, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Heading Versión en Inglés

01.01

01.02

01.03

- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard -
Other

01.04

**Soups and broths and preparations therefor;
homogenised composite food preparations.**

01.05

- Soups and broths and preparations therefor -
Homogenised composite food preparations

Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.

Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.

-Protein concentrates and textured protein substances -Other

Heading	H.S. Code	
01.01		Live hor
01.02	0101.10 0101.90	Live bov
01.03	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-bre
	0103.10	Live swi
	0103.91 0103.92	-Pure-bre
01.04	0104.10 0104.20	--Weighi
01.05		Live she
	0105.11	Live pou
		ducks, g
		--Fowls c

Heading	H.S. Code	
02.01		Meat of
	0201.10	carcasses
	0201.20	-Other c
	0201.30	-Boneles
02.02		Meat of
	0202.10	-Other c
	0202.20	-Boneles
	0202.30	
02.03		Meat of
	0203.11	--Carcas
	0203.12 0203.19	--Hams,
		-Frozen :
	0203.21	--Carcas
	0203.22 0203.29	--Hams,
02.04		Meat of
	0204.10	and half-
	0204.21	-Other m
	0204.22	carcasses
		--Other c

Chapter 22

Beverages, spirits and vinegar

Notes.

1.-This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Products of this Chapter (other than those of heading 22.09) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally heading 21.03);
- (b) Sea water (heading 25.01);
- (c) Distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (heading 28.53);
- (d) Acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10 % by weight of acetic acid (heading 29.15);
- (e) Medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
- (f) Perfumery or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).

2.-For the purposes of this Chapter and of Chapters 20 and 21, the “alcoholic strength by volume” shall be determined at a temperature of 20 °C.

3.-For the purposes of heading 22.02, the term “non-alcoholic beverages ” means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5 % vol. Alcoholic beverages are classified in headings 22.03 to 22.06 or heading 22.08 as appropriate.

Subheading Note.

1.-For the purposes of subheading 2204.10, the expression “sparkling wine” means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20 °C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 3 bars.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code	
01.01		Live hor
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live bov
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-bre
01.03		Live swi
	0103.10	-Pure-bre
	0103.91 0103.92	--Weighi
01.04		Live she
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live pou
	0105.11	ducks, g --Fowls c

Heading	H.S. Code	
02.01		Meat of
	0201.10	carcasses
	0201.20	-Other cu
	0201.30	-Boneles
02.02		Meat of
	0202.10	-Other cu
	0202.20	-Boneles
	0202.30	
02.03		Meat of
	0203.11	--Carcas
	0203.12 0203.19	--Hams,
		-Frozen :
	0203.21	--Carcas
	0203.22 0203.29	--Hams,
02.04		Meat of

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

22.05	2208.20	ing 2 l or less -Other
	2208.30	
	2208.40	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.
22.06	2208.50	
	2208.60	
	2208.70	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other
22.07	2208.90	spirits, denatured, of any strength.
	2209.00	-Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher
	Vermouth and other	-Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength
	wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages.
22.08		-Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc -Whiskies
		-Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar cane products -Gin and Geneva -Vodka -Liqueurs and cordials - Other
		Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.
	-	
	I	
22.09	n	
2205.	c	
10	o	
2205.	n	
90	t	
2206.	a	
00	i	
	n	
	e	
	r	
	s	
2207.	h	
10	o	
2207.	l	
20	d	

Chapter 23

Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder

Note.

1.-Heading 23.09 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of such processing.

Subheading Note.

1.-For the purposes of subheading 2306.41, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza seeds" means seeds as defined in Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 12.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code	-----
01.01		Live ho
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live bo
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-br
01.03		Live swi
	0103.10	-Pure-br
	0103.91 0103.92	--Weighi
01.04		Live she
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live poi
	0105.11	ducks, g --Fowls
Heading	H.S. Code	-----
02.01		Meat of
	0201.10	carcasse:
	0201.20	-Other c
	0201.30	-Boneles
02.02		Meat of
	0202.10	-Other c
	0202.20	-Other c
	0202.30	-Boneles
02.03		Meat of
	0203.11	--Carcas
	0203.12 0203.19	--Hams,
		-Frozen
	0203.21	--Carcas
	0203.22 0203.29	--Hams,
02.04		Meat of
	0204.10	and half-
		-Other n
	0204.21	carcasse:
	0204.22	--Other c
	0204.23	--Bonele
	0204.30 0204.41	-Carcass
		sheep, fr
	0204.42	--Other c
	0204.43	--Bonele
02 00	0200 00	

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

23.0 7	cake and other	seeds --Other -Of coconut or copra
23.0 8	solid residue s, whethe r or not	-Of palm nuts or kernels -Other Wine lees; argol.
23.0 9	ground or in the form of pellets, resultin g from the extracti on of vegetab le fats or oils, other than those of headin g 23.04 or 23.05.	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residuesand by- products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified orincluded. Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.
2306. 10		
2306. 20		
2306. 30		
2306. 41		
2306. 49		
2306. 50		
2306. 60	-Of	-
2306. 90	cotton seeds - Of	D o g
2307. 00	linseed -Of	o r
2308. 00	sunflow er seeds -Of rape or colza seeds : - -Of low	c a t f
2309. 10	erucic acid	o o
2309. 90	rape or colza	d ,
Oil-		

p
u
t

u
p

f
o
r

r
e
t
a
i
l

s
a
l
e

-
O
t
h
e
r

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

	a	Ⓒ
	n	h
	d	a
		p
	m	tc
	a	Ⓔ
	n	r
	u	s
	f	21
	a	4b
	c	s
T	t	t
o	u	i
b	r	t
a	e	u
c	d	t
c		e
o	t	s

Note.

1.-This Chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (Chapter 30).

Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse.

-Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped -Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped -Tobacco refuse

Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or oftobacco substitutes.

- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco -Cigarettes containing tobacco -Other

Heading

01.01

Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; “homogenised” or “reconstituted” tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences.

01.02

- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion -Other :
-- “Homogenised” or “reconstituted” tobacco --

01.03

Other

01.04

01.05

Heading

02.01

02.02

02.03

Chapter 25

Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement

Notes.

1.-Except where their context or Note 4 to this Chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallisation), but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.

The products of this Chapter may contain an added anti-dusting agent, provided that such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.

2.-This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur or colloidal sulphur (heading 28.02);
- (b) Earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃ (heading 28.21);
- (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
- (d) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33);
- (e) Setts, curbstones or flagstones (heading 68.01); mosaic cubes or the like (heading 68.02); roofing, facing or damp course slates (heading 68.03);
- (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (heading 71.02 or 71.03);
- (g) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of heading 38.24; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (heading 90.01);
- (h) Billiard chinks (heading 95.04); or
- (ij) Writing or drawing chinks or tailors' chinks (heading 96.09).

3.-

Any

Heading	H.S. Code	
01.01		Live ho
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live bo
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-bi
01.03		Live sw
	0103.10	-Pure-bi
	0103.91 0103.92	--Weigt

products classifiable in heading 25.17 and any other heading of the Chapter are to be classified in heading 25.17.

4.-Heading 25.30 applies, *inter alia*, to : vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; broken pieces of pottery, brick or concrete.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

25.0 3	0	2508.40 2508.50 2508.60 2508.70 2509.00
25.0 4	25.11	2510.10 2510.20
25.0 5	25.12	2511.10 2511.20 2512.00
25.0 6	25.13	2503.00 2513.10 2513.20 2504.10 Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed 2504.90 sulphur,precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.
25.0 7		Natural graphite. -In powder or in flakes -
25.0 8		2505.10 Other 2505.90 Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands of Chapter 26. -Silica sands and quartz sands - 2506.10 Other 2506.20 Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or 2507.00 notroughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape. -Quartz - Quartzite
25.0 9		2508.10 Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.
25.1		2508.30

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not	calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths. - Bentonite - Fire-clay - Other clays - Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite - Mullite -	Chamotte or dinas earths Chalk. Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk. - Unground - Ground Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 28.16. - Natural barium sulphate (barytes) - Natural barium carbonate (witherite) Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less. Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated. - Pumice stone - Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives
---	--	---

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

25.14	25.18 2514.00	2517.30
25.15		2517.41 2517.49
	2515.11 2515.12	2518.10 2518.20 Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.
25.16	2515.20	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape. -Marble and travertine : --Crude or roughly trimmed --Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape -Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster
25.17	2516.11 2516.12 2516.20 2516.90	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape. -Granite : --Crude or roughly trimmed --Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape -Sandstone -Other monumental or building stone
	2517.10 2517.20	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated;

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Heading

Versión en Inglés

01.01

01.02

macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated.

01.03

01.04

-Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road

01.05

metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated

Heading

02.01

-Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10 -Tarred

02.02

macadam -Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated : --Of marble --Other

02.03

Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix.

02.04

-Dolomite, not calcined or sintered -Calcined or sintered dolomite -Dolomite ramming mix

Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.

-

Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) -Other

02.09

Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or

02.10

Heading

03.01

calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.

-Gypsum; anhydrite -Plasters

Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.

Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 28.25.

-Quicklime -Slaked lime -Hydraulic lime

Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.

-Cement clinkers -Portland cement : --White cement, whether or not artificially coloured --Other -
Aluminous cement -Other hydraulic cements

Asbestos. -Crocidolite -Other

Mica, including splittings; mica waste.

-Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings -Mica powder -Mica waste

Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.

-Not crushed, not powdered -Crushed or powdered

25.28

25.29

2528.10

2528.90

2529.10

2529.21 2529.22 2529.30

2530.10 2530.20 2530.90

Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight.

-Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)

-Other

Feldspar; leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.

-Feldspar -Fluorspar : --Containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride --Containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride -Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite

Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.

-Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded -Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates) -Other

Chapter 26

Ores, slag and ash

Notes.

1.-This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Slag or similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (heading 25.17);
- (b) Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (heading 25.19);
- (c) Sludges from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, consisting mainly of such oils (heading 27.10);
- (d) Basic slag of Chapter 31;
- (e) Slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (heading 68.06);
- (f) Waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste or scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 71.12); or
- (g) Copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting (Section XV).

2.-For the purposes of headings 26.01 to 26.17, the term “ores” means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of heading 28.44 or of the metals of Section XIV or XV, even if they are intended for non-metallurgical purposes. Headings 26.01 to 26.17 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.

3.-Heading 26.20 applies only to :

- (a) Slag, ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals, excluding ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste (heading 26.21); and
- (b) Slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, whether or not containing metals, of a kind used either for the extraction of arsenic or metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds.

Subheading Notes.

- 1.-For the purposes of subheading 2620.21, “leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges” mean sludges obtained from storage tanks of leaded gasoline and leaded anti-knock compounds (for example, tetraethyl lead), and consisting essentially of lead, lead compounds and iron oxide.
- 2.-Slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds, are to be classified in subheading 2620.60.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Versión en Inglés

Heading

01.01

01.02

01.03

Copper ores and concentrates.

Nickel ores and concentrates.

01.04

Cobalt ores and concentrates.

01.05

Aluminium ores and concentrates.

Lead ores and concentrates.

Zinc ores and concentrates.

Tin Heading

02.01

ores and concentrates.

Chromium ores and concentrates.

Tungsten ores and concentrates.

02.02

Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.

Uranium ores and concentrates -

Thorium ores and concentrates

02.03

Molybdenum ores and concentrates.

Roasted -Other

Titanium ores and concentrates.

Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.

Zirconium ores and concentrates -Other

02.04

Precious metal ores and concentrates.

Heading

H.S. Code

01.01

Live ho

0101.10 0101.90

01.02

Live bo

0102.10 0102.90

-Pure-bi

01.03

Live sw

02.09

0103.10

-Pure-bi

02.10

0103.91 0103.92

--Weigh

01.04

Live sh

0104.10 0104.20

01.05

Live po

0105.11

ducks, §

--Fowls

Silver ores and concentrates -Other

Other ores and concentrates.

-Antimony ores and concentrates -Other

Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.

Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.

Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds.

-Containing mainly zinc : --Hard zinc spelter

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

2 0 2620.60

6

2

0

. 2620.91

1

9

2620.99

2

6

2

2621.10 2621.90

0-Other -Containing mainly lead : --Leaded gasoline
sludges and leaded anti-knock compound

2

1 sludges

--Other

-Containing mainly copper

2

-Containing mainly aluminium

6

-Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of

2

a

0

Kind used for the extraction of

arsenic or those metals or for the

manufacture of their chemical

compounds -Other : --Containing

antimony, beryllium, cadmium,

chromium or their mixtures --Other

6

Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and

residues from the incineration of municipal waste.

0

-Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste -

Other

3

0

2

6

2

0

.

4

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

27.02	00	solid fuels manufactured from coal
	2704.00	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet. -Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated -
27.03	2705.00	Agglomerated lignite
27.04	2706.00	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.
27.05		Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.
27.06		Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.
27.07	2707.10	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.
	2707.20	
	2707.30	
	2707.40	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.
	2707.50	-Benzol (benzene) -Toluol (toluene) -Xylol (xylenes) -Naphthalene
	2707.91	-Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more
	2707.99	by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ASTM D 86 method -Other : --Creosote
27.08	2708.10	oils --Other
	2708.20	
	2709.00	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.
27.09		-Pitch -Pitch coke
27.10		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.
	2701.20	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils.
	2702.10	-Briques, ovoids and similar
	2702.20	-Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than waste oils :
	2703.	

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

-- Light oils and preparations

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

27.11	2711.11	biphenyls (PCBs),
	2711.12	polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or
	2711.13	polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs) --Other
	2711.14	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.
	2711.19	-Liquefied : --Natural gas --Propane --Butanes --Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene --Other -In gaseous state : -- Natural gas --Other
	2711.21	
	2711.29	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.
27.12		-Petroleum jelly -Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil -Other
	2712.10	
	2712.20	
	2712.90	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.
		-Petroleum coke : --Not calcined --Calcined -Petroleum bitumen - Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals
27.13	2713.11	
	2713.12	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tarsands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.
	2713.20	
	2713.90	-Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands - Other
27.14		Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).
	2714.10	
	2714.90	
	2715.00	Electrical energy. (optional heading)
27.15		
	2716.00	
27.16	2710.	--Other -
	19	Waste oils : --
	2710.	Containing
	91	polychlo
	2710.	minated
	99	

Section VI

PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

Notes.

- 1.-(A) Goods (other than radioactive ores) answering to a description in heading 28.44 or 28.45 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
(B) Subject to paragraph (A) above, goods answering to a description in heading 28.43, 28.46 or 28.52 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this Section.
- 2.-Subject to Note 1 above, goods classifiable in heading 30.04, 30.05, 30.06, 32.12, 33.03, 33.04, 33.05, 33.06, 33.07, 35.06, 37.07 or 38.08 by reason of being put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
- 3.-Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are :
 - (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
 - (b) presented together; and
 - (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

Chapter 28

Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes

Notes.

1.-Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to :

- (a) Separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
- (b) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water;
- (c) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
- (d) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
- (e) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c) or (d) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.

2.-In addition to dithionites and sulfoxylates, stabilised with organic substances (heading 28.31), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (heading 28.36), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (heading 28.37), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 28.42), organic products included in heading 28.43 to 28.46 and 28.52 and carbides (heading 28.49), only the following compounds of carbon are to be classified in this Chapter :

- (a) Oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (heading 28.11);
- (b) Halide oxides of carbon (heading 28.12);
- (c) Carbon disulphide (heading 28.13);
- (d) Thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanatodiamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 28.42);
- (e) Hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (heading 28.47), carbon oxysulphide, thiocarbonylhalides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metal derivatives (heading 28.53) other than calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure (Chapter 31).

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

3.-Subject to the provisions of Note 1 to Section VI, this Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of Section V;
- (b) Organo-inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in Note 2 above;
- (c) Products mentioned in Note 2, 3, 4 or 5 to Chapter 31;
- (d) Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of heading 32.06; glass frit and other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes, of heading 32.07;
- (e) Artificial graphite (heading 38.01); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 38.24; cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals, of heading 38.24;
- (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (headings 71.02 to 71.05), or precious metals or precious metal alloys of Chapter 71;
- (g) The metals, whether or not pure, metal alloys or cermets, including sintered metal carbides (metalcabides sintered with a metal), of Section XV; or

- (h) Optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (heading 90.01). 4.-Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a non-metal acid of sub-Chapter II and a metal acid of sub-Chapter IV are to be classified in heading 28.11. 5.-Headings 28.26 to 28.42 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxy salts. Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in

heading 28.42. 6.-Heading 28.44 applies only to :

- (a) Technetium (atomic No. 43), promethium (atomic No. 61), polonium (atomic No. 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;
- (b) Natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the basemetals of Sections XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;
- (c) Compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;
- (d) Alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 74 Bq/g (0.002 μ Ci/g);
- (e) Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;
- (f) Radioactive residues whether or not usable.

The term "isotopes", for the purposes of this Note and of the wording of headings 28.44 and 28.45, refers to :

- individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state;
- mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.

7.-Heading 28.48 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 % by weight of phosphorus.

8.-Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified in this Chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall in heading 38.18.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Headin g	28.05	Code
28.01		2801.10 2801.20 2801.30 2802.00 2803.00
28.02		
28.03		2804.10
28.04	28.06	2804.21 2804.29 2804.30 2804.40 2804.50 2804.61 2804.69 2804.70 2804.80 2804.90
	28.07	
	28.08	
	H.S.	

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

2805.11	NTS	sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.
2805.12	Fluorine,	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon notelsewhere specified or included).
2805.19	e,	
2805.30	chlorine,	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.
2805.40	e,	-Hydrogen -Rare gases : --Argon --Other -Nitrogen -Oxygen -
	bromine and	Boron; tellurium -Silicon : --Containing by weight not less than
	iodine.	99.99 % of silicon --Other -Phosphorus -Arsenic -Selenium
	-	Alkali or alkaline -earth metals; rare -earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury.
2806.10	Chlorine -	
2806.20	e -	-Alkali or alkaline-earth metals : --Sodium --Calcium --Other -
2807.00	Iodine -	Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not
2808.00	Fluorine -	intermixed or interalloyed -
	e;	Mercury
	I.-	
CHEMI	bromine	
CAL	Sulphur,	II.- INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS
ELEME		

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Hydrog	c acid.	ogen chloride (hydrochloric acid) -
en	-	Chlorosulphuric acid
chloride	H	Sulphuric acid; oleum.
(hydroc	y	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.
hloric	d	
acid);	r	
chloros		
ulphuri		

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

28.0 **28.12** **28.16**
9 2809.10 2809.20
2810.00

28.13
28.1
0 2811.11 2811.19
28.1
1

28.14 2811.21 2811.22 2811.29

28.15
2812.10 2812.90

2813.10 2813.90

2814.	10	pentaoxide -Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids
10	2816.40	
2814.	Diphos	Oxides of boron; boric acids.
20	phorus	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen
	pentao	compoundsof non-metals.
	xide;	-Other inorganic acids : --Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)
	phosph	--Other -Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals : --
	oric	Carbon dioxide --Silicon dioxide --Other
	acid;	
2815.	polyph	
11	osphori	III.- HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-
2815.	acids,	METALS
12	whethe	
2815.	r or not	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.
20	chemic	-Chlorides and chloride oxides
2815.	ally	-Other
30	defined	
	.	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus
	-	trisulphide.
	Diphos	-Carbon disulphide
2816.	phorus	-Other

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

IV.- INO RGA NIC BAS ES AND OXI DES, HYD ROX IDES AND PER OXI DES	OF METAL S Ammo nia, anhydr ous or in aqueou s solutio n. - A n	hydrous ammonia -Ammonia in aqueous solution Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide(caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium. -Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) : --Solid --In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda) -Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash) - Peroxides of sodium or potassium Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium. -Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium -Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium
--	--	--

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

28.17	28.23	2821.10	2821.20		
28.18	28.24	2822.00			
		2823.00			
	28.25	2824.10	2824.90		
28.19	2817.00				
	2818.10	2825.10	2825.20	2825.30	
28.20	2818.20	2825.40	2825.50	2825.60	
	2818.30	2825.70	2825.80	2825.90	
28.21	2819.10				
	2819.90				
28.22	2820.10				
	2820.90	2826.12			

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Zinc oxide ; zinc pero xide.	alumi um hydroxi de. -	undum, whether or not chemically defined - Aluminium oxide, other than artificial
Artifi cial coru ndu m, whet her or not chem ically defin ed;al umin ium oxide ;	A r t i f i c i a l o r	corundum - Aluminium hydroxide Chromium oxides and hydroxides. - C h r o m i u

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

m	Manga	i
	nese	d
t	oxides.	e
r	-	
i	M	-
o	a	O
x	n	t
i	g	h
d	a	e
e	n	r
	e	
-	s	
O	e	Iron oxides and
t		hydroxides; earth colours
h	d	containing 70 % or more
e	i	by weight of combined
r	o	iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃.
	x	-
		I

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

r	r	o
o	o	u
n	x	r
	i	s
o	d	
x	e	Cobalt oxides and
i	s	hydroxides; commercial
d		cobalt oxides.
e	-	
s	E	Titanium oxides.
	a	
a	r	Lead oxides; red lead and
n	t	orange lead.
d	h	-
		L
		e
h	c	a
y	o	d
d	l	

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

m		Hydrazine and
o	m	hydroxylamine and their
n	a	inorganic salts; other
o	s	inorganic bases; other
x	s	metal oxides, hydroxides
i	i	and peroxides.
d	c	-Hydrazine and
e	o	hydroxylamine and their
	t	inorganic salts -Lithium
()	oxide and hydroxide -
l		Vanadium oxides and
i	-	hydroxides -Nickel oxides
t	O	and hydroxides -Copper
h	t	oxides and hydroxides -
a	h	Germanium oxides and
r	e	zirconium dioxide -
g	r	Molybdenum oxides and
e		hydroxides -Antimony
,		oxides -Other

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

V.-	fluor	:
SAL	minat	
TS	es and	
AND	other	-
PER	comple	-
OXY	x	O
SAL	fluorin	f
TS,	e salts.	
OF	-	
INO	F	a
RGA	l	l
NIC	u	u
ACID	o	m
S	r	i
AND	i	n
MET	d	i
ALS	e	u
Fluor	s	m
ides;		
fluor		
osilic		
ates,		2

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

8 6
2 .
6 9
. 0
1
9

2
8
2
6
.
3
0

2
8
2

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

28.27	2	27.35 2827.39
	2	8
	8	2
	2	7
	7	.
	.	3
	1	1
	0	
		2827.41
		2827.49
		2827.51
		2827.59
		2827.60
		28.28
	2	8
	8	2
	2	7
	7	.
	.	3
	2	2
	0	
		2828.10
		2828.90
		28.29
		3
		2
		0
		2829.11
		2829.19
		2829.90
		2
		28.30 2830.10 2830.90

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

28.31	28.32	832.30
	2	2-Other -Sodium
	8	8hexafluoroaluminate
	3	3(synthetic cryolite) -Other
	1	2
	.	Chlorides, chloride oxides
	1	and chloride hydroxides;
	0	bromides and bromide
		oxides; iodides and iodide
		oxides.
	2	2Ammonium chloride -
	8	8Calcium chloride -Other
	3	3chlorides : --Of magnesium
	1	2-Of aluminium --Of nickel
	.	--Other -Chloride oxides
	9	. 2 and chloride hydroxides : --
	0	0 Of copper --Other -
		Bromides and bromide
		oxides : --Bromides of

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
 Versión en Inglés

sodiu	comme	hlorites
m or	rcial	-Other
of	calcium	
potas	hypoch	Chlorates and
sium	lorite;	perchlorates; bromates
--	chlorite	and perbromates;iodates
Other	s;hypo	and periodates.
-	bromit	-
Iodid	-	C
es	Com	h
and	merci	l
iodid	al	o
e	calciu	r
oxide	m	a
s	hypoc	t
Hypo	hlorite	e
chlor	and	s
ites;	other	
	calciu	
	m	
	hypoc	:

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

	e	ally defined.
-	r	-
-		S
O	-	o
f	O	d
	t	i
s	h	u
o	e	m
d	r	
i		s
u	Sulphid	u
m	es;	l
	polysul	p
-	phides,	h
-	whethe	i
O	r or not	d
t	chemic	e
h		s

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

		phates.
-	s	-
O	o	S
t	d	o
h	i	d
e	u	i
r	m	u
		m
Dithi	-	
onite	O	s
s and	t	u
sulph	h	l
oxyla	e	p
tes.	r	h
-		i
O	Sulphit	t
f	es;	e
	thiosul	s

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

	p	o
-	h	s
O	i	u
t	t	l
h	e	p
e	s	h
r		a
	-	t
s	T	e
u	h	s
l	i	

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

28.33	2	33.24 2833.25
	2	8
	8	2833.27 2833.29 2833.30 2833.40
	3	28.34
	3	3
	3	.
	.	2
	1	1
	1	2834.21 2834.29
	1	28.35
		2
	2	8
	8	2835.10
	3	3
	3	2835.22 2835.24 2835.25 2835.26 2835.29
	3	.
	.	2
	1	2835.31 2835.39
	1	28.36
	9	2836.20 2836.30 2836.40 2836.50 2836.60

Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).

8Sodium sulphates : --Disodium sulphate --Other -Other

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

sulph ates : --Of magn esium --Of alumi nium --Of nicke l --Of coppe r --Of bariu m -- Other	-Alums - Peroxo sulphates (persulphates) Nitrites ; nitrites . - N i t r i t e	<p>-Nitrates : -- Of potassium -- Other</p> <p>Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined.</p> <p>-Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites) - Phosphates : --Of mono- or disodium --Of potassium --Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate (“dicalcium phosphate”) --Other phosphates of calcium --Other -Polyphosphates : --Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate) --Other</p> <p>Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.</p> <p>-Disodium carbonate -Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate) -Potassium carbonates -Calcium carbonate -Barium carbonate</p>
--	--	---

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

28.37 **28.41** 2836.92 2836.99

2837.11 2837.19 2837.20

[28.38]

28.39

2839.11 2839.19 2839.90

28.42

28.40

2840.11 2840.19 2840.20 2840.30

2841.30 2841.50

28.43
2836.91

2841.61 2841.69 2841.70 2841.80 2841.90

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

2842.1 0	um carbona	--Of sodium --Other -Complex cyanides
2842.9 0	te -- Other Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates. -Of sodium : --Sodium metasilicates --Other -Other Borates; peroxoborates (perborates). -Disodium tetraborate (refined borax) : --Anhydrous --Other - Other borates -Peroxoborates (perborates) Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids. -Sodium dichromate -Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates -Manganites, manganates and permanganates : -- Potassium permanganate --Other -Molybdates -Tungstates (wolframates) -Other Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides. -Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined
2843.1 0 -Other : -- Lithium m carbona tes -- Stronti	Cyanide s and cyanide oxides :	

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

-Other **not**
chemic
VI.- **ally**
MISCE **defined**
LLANE **;**
OUS **amalga**
ms of
Colloid **preciou**
al **s**
precio **metals.**
us -
metals; Colloid
inorga al
nic or preciou
organi s metals
c
compo
unds
ofpreci
ous
metals,
whethe
r or

Heading	
01.01	
- 01.02	Silver compounds : --Silver nitrate --Other -Gold compounds -Other compounds; amalgams
01.02	
01.03	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes(including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products.
- 01.04	Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions(including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds
01.05	
-	Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235,plutonium or compounds of these products
Heading	
02.01	
-	Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235,thorium or compounds of these products
02.02	
-	Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys,dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes compounds; radioactive residues
OR 02.03	
-	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors
-	Isotopes other than those of heading 28.44; compounds,inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.
-	Heavy water (deuterium oxide) -Other
02.04	
-	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare -earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.
-	Cerium compounds -Other
-	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.
-	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus.
-	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.
-Of 02.09	calcium -Of silicon -
02.10	Other
-	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49.
-	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of mercury, excluding amalgams.
and	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water of similar purity); liquid air(whether or not rare gases have been

removed); compressedair; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.

Chapter 29

Organic chemicals

Notes.

1.-Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to :

- (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
- (b) Mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (Chapter 27);
- (c) The products of headings 29.36 to 29.39 or the sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, of heading 29.40, or the products of heading 29.41, whether or not chemically defined;
- (d) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in water;
- (e) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
- (f) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
- (g) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odoriferous substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
- (h) The following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes : diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotisable amines and their salts.

2.-This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Goods of heading 15.04 or crude glycerol of heading 15.20;
- (b) Ethyl alcohol (heading 22.07 or 22.08);
- (c) Methane or propane (heading 27.11);
- (d) The compounds of carbon mentioned in Note 2 to Chapter 28;
- (e) Urea (heading 31.02 or 31.05);
- (f) Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (heading 32.03), synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (heading 32.04) or dyes or other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (heading 32.12);
- (g) Enzymes (heading 35.07);
- (h) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm³ (heading 36.06);
- (i) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 38.24; or
- (k) Optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (heading 90.01).

3.-Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.

4.-In headings 29.04 to 29.06, 29.08 to 29.11 and 29.13 to 29.20, any reference to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives.

Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as nitrogen-functions for the purposes of heading 29.29.

For the purposes of headings 29.11, 29.12, 29.14, 29.18 and 29.22, oxygen-function is to be restricted to the functions (the characteristic organic oxygen-containing groups) referred to in headings 29.05 to 29.20.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

5.-(A) The esters of acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII with organic compounds of these sub-Chapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in these sub-Chapters.

(B) Esters of ethyl alcohol with acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.

(C) Subject to Note 1 to Section VI and Note 2 to Chapter 28 :

(1) Inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol-or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of sub-Chapters I to X or heading 29.42, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the organic compound;

(2) Salts formed between organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to X or heading 29.42 are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol-or enolfunction compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the Chapter; and

(3) Co-ordination compounds, other than products classifiable in sub-Chapter XI or heading 29.41, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in Chapter 29, among those appropriate to the fragments formed by "cleaving" of all metal bonds, other than metal-carbon bonds.

(D) Metal alcoholates are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (heading 29.05).

(E) Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acids.

6.-The compounds of headings 29.30 and 29.31 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or of metals (such as sulphur, arsenic or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.

Heading 29.30 (organo-sulphur compounds) and heading 29.31 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).

7.-Headings 29.32, 29.33 and 29.34 do not include epoxides with a three-membered ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes, anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids, or imides of polybasic acids.

These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclising function or functions here listed.

8.-For the purposes of heading 29.37 :

(a) the term hormones includes hormone-releasing or hormone-stimulating factors, hormone inhibitors and hormone antagonists (anti-hormones);

(b) the expression used primarily as hormones applies not only to hormone derivatives and structural analogues used primarily for their hormonal effect, but also to those derivatives and structural analogues used primarily as intermediates in the synthesis of products of this heading.

Subheading Notes.

1.-Within any one heading of this Chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named Other in the series of subheadings concerned.

2.-Note 3 to Chapter 29 does not apply to the subheadings of this Chapter.

Heading	H.S. Code
01.01	
	0101.10 0101.90
01.02	
	0102.10 0102.90
01.03	
	0103.10
	0103.91 0103.92
01.04	
	0104.10 0104.90

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

2 .21 2901.22 2901.23

9 2901.24 2901.29

0

1

29.02

2902.11 2902.19 2902.20 2902.30

2902.41 2902.42 2902.43 2902.44 2902.50 2902.60 2902.70 2902.90

29.03

2903.11

2903.12 2903.13 2903.14 2903.15 2903.19

2903.21 2903.22 2903.23 2903.29

2903.31 2903.39

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

2903.41 2903.42

-

-----Ethylene --Propene (propylene) --Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof --Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene --
Other

Cyclic hydrocarbons.

Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes : Cyclohexane Other

Benzene Toluene Xylenes :

o-Xylene *m*-Xylene *p*-Xylene Mixed xylene isomers

Styrene Ethylbenzene Cumene Other

Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.

-Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons : --Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

(ethyl

chloride)

- Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)
- Chloroform (trichloromethane)
- Carbon tetrachloride
- Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)
- Other
- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :
 - Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)
 - Trichloroethylene
 - Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)
 - Other
- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :
 - Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)
 - Other
- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

two or more different halogens :

--Trichlorofluoromethane

--Dichlorodifluoromethane 2903.43

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

2903.44 2903.45

2903.46

2903.47 2903.49

2903.51

2903.52 2903.59

2903.61 2903.62

2903.69

29.04

2904.10

2904.20 2904.90

29.05

2905.11 2905.12

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Headings	Versión en Inglés	H.S. Code
	01.01	
	01.02	0101.10 0101.90
2905.13 2905.14		0102.10 0102.90
2905.16 2905.17	01.03	
		0103.10
2905.19		0103.91 0103.92
2905.22 2905.29		
2905.31		

-Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons : --
 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN) --Aldrin
 (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO) --Other -Halogenated derivatives of
 aromatic hydrocarbons : --Chlorobenzene, *o*-dichlorobenzene and *p*-dichlorobenzene --
 Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(*p*-
 chlorophenyl)ethane) --Other

Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.

-Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters -Derivatives
 containing only nitro or only nitroso groups -Other

II.-ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED

DERIVATIVES

Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.

-Saturated monohydric alcohols : --Methanol (methyl alcohol) --Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl

alcohol) --Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol) --Other butanols --Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof --Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol)

and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol) --Other -Unsaturated monohydric alcohols : --Acyclic terpene alcohols --
Other -Diols : --Ethylene glycol (ethanediol) 2905.32 2905.39

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

2905.41

2905.42 2905.43 2905.44 2905.45 2905.49

2905.51 2905.59

29.06

2906.11 2906.12

2906.13 2906.19

2906.21 2906.29

29.07

2907.11 2907.12 2907.13 2907.15 2907.19

2907.21 2907.22 2907.23

2907.29

--Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol) --Other -Other polyhydric alcohols : --2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

(trimethylolpropane) --Pentaerythritol --Mannitol --D-glucitol (sorbitol) --Glycerol --Other -Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of

acyclic alcohols : --Ethchlorvynol (INN) --Other

Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.

-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic : --Menthol --Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclo

hexanols --Sterols and inositols --Other -Aromatic : --Benzyl alcohol --Other

III.-PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED,
NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES

Phenols; phenol-alcohols.

-Monophenols : --Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts --Cresols and their salts --Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof --Naphthols and their salts --Other -Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols : --Resorcinol and its salts --Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts --4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane)

and its salts --Other

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

29.08	9	9.11 2909.19 2909.20
	2	0
	9	8 2909.30
	0	.
	8	9
	.	1 2909.41 2909.43 2909.44
	1	
	1	2 2909.49 2909.50
		9
	2	0 2909.60
	9	29.10
	0	8 2910.10 2910.20 2910.30 2910.40 2910.90
	8	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.
	.	9 -Derivatives containing
	1	only halogen
29.09		substituents and their
	2	salts : --
	9	Pentachlorophenol
	2	0 (ISO) --Other -Other : --

D i n o s l e b (I S O) a n d i t	s s a l t s - - O t h e r IV.- ETHER S, ALCOH	OL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives. -Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives : --Diethyl ether --Other - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives -Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives -Ether- alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives : --2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol) --Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene
--	---	--

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

g	m	of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol -
l	o	-Other -Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-
y	n	phenols and their halogenated,
c	o	sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated
o	a	derivatives -Alcohol peroxides, ether
l	l	peroxides, ketone peroxides and their
-	k	halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or
-	y	nitrosated derivatives
-	l	
O	e	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, witha
t	t	three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated,
h	h	nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.
e	e	-Oxirane (ethylene oxide) -Methyloxirane (propylene oxide) -1-
r	r	Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin) -Dieldrin (ISO, INN) -
s	s	Other

29.11

29.12

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

29.13

2911.00

29.14

2912.11 2912.12 2912.19

2912.21 2912.29 2912.30

2912.41 2912.42 2912.49 2912.50 2912.60

2913.00

2914.11 2914.12 2914.13 2914.19

2914.21 2914.22 2914.23 2914.29

Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygenfunction, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.

V.-ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS

Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.

-Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function : --Methanal (formaldehyde) --Ethanal (acetaldehyde) --Other -

Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function : --Benzaldehyde --Other -Aldehyde-alcohols -Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other

oxygen function : --Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde) --Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde) --Other -Cyclic polymers of aldehydes -Paraformaldehyde

Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.

VI.-KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS

Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

-Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function : --Acetone --Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone) --4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone) --Other -Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function : --Camphor --Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones --Ionones and methylionones --Other -Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function : 2914.31 2914.39 2914.40 2914.50

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

2914.61 2914.69 2914.70

29.15

2915.11 2915.12 2915.13

2915.21 2915.24 2915.29

2915.31 2915.32 2915.33 2915.36 2915.39 2915.40 2915.50 2915.60 2915.70 2915.90

29.16

--Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one) --Other -Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes -Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function -Quinones : --Anthraquinone --Other -Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives

VII.-CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS
AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES

Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides,halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.

-Formic acid, its salts and esters : --Formic acid --Salts of formic acid --Esters of formic acid -Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride : --Acetic acid --Acetic anhydride --Other -Esters of acetic acid : --Ethyl acetate --Vinyl acetate --*n*-Butyl acetate --Dinoseb (ISO) acetate --Other -Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters -

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Propionic acid, its salts and esters -Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters -Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters -Other

Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.

-Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives
:

29.17

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

29.18

2916.11 2916.12 2916.13 2916.14 2916.15 2916.19 2916.20

2916.31 2916.32 2916.34 2916.35 2916.39

2917.11 2917.12 2917.13 2917.14 2917.19 2917.20

2917.32 2917.33 2917.34 2917.35 2917.36 2917.37 2917.39

--Acrylic acid and its salts --Esters of acrylic acid --Methacrylic acid and its salts --Esters of methacrylic acid --Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters --Other -Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives -Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives : --Benzoic acid, its salts and esters --Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride --Phenylacetic acid and its salts --Esters of phenylacetic acid --Other

Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.

-Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives : --Oxalic acid, its salts and esters --Adipic acid, its salts and esters --Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters --Maleic anhydride --Other

-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives

-Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives : --Diocetyl orthophthalates --Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates --Other esters of orthophthalic acid --Phthalic anhydride --Terephthalic acid and its salts --Dimethyl terephthalate --Other

Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.

-Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Heading	Versión en Inglés	H.S. Code	
01.01			Li
		0101.10 0101.90	
01.02			Li
		0102.10 0102.90	-P
01.03			Li
		0103.10	-P
		0103.91 0103.92	--\
01.04			Li
		0104.10 0104.20	
01.05			Li
		0105.11	dt --l
Heading		H.S. Code	
02.01			M
		0201.10	ca
		0201.20	-C
		0201.30	-B
02.02			M
		0202.10	-C
		0202.20	-B
		0202.30	
02.03			M
		0203.11	--(
		0203.12 0203.19	--l
			-F
		0203.21	--(
		0203.22 0203.29	--l
02.04			M
		0204.10	an
			-C
		0204.21	ca
		0204.22	--(
		0204.23	--l
		0204.30 0204.41	-C
			sh
		0204.42	--(
		0204.43	--l
02.09	0209.00		
02.10			
		0210.11	
		0210.12	
		0210.19	
		0210.20	
		0210.91	
		0210.92	
		0210.93	
		0210.99	
Heading		H.S. Code	
02.01			r :

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

2	21.21 2921.22 2921.29 2921.30
9	
2	
1	2921.41 2921.42 2921.43 2921.44 2921.45
.	
1	2921.46
1	
	2921.49
2	
9	2921.51
2	
1	2921.59
.	
1	
9	
	2922.11 2922.12 2922.13 2922.14 2922.19
2	
9	2922.21 2922.29

2mine, di-or trimethylamine and their salts --Other -Acyclic
9polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof : --
2Ethylenediamine and its salts --Hexamethylenediamine and
2its salts --Other -Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono-or
polyamines, and
3
1their derivatives; salts thereof -Aromatic monoamines and
1their derivatives; salts thereof : --Aniline and its salts --Aniline
derivatives and their salts --Toluidines and their derivatives;
2salts thereof --Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts
2thereof --1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-
9naphthylamine
2 (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof
2 --Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN),
. dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN),
3 fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine
9 (INN), mefenorex (INN)
and phentermine (INN); salts thereof --Other -Aromatic
-- polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof : --*o*-, *m*-, *p*-
Methyla Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

d thereof --Other
e
r **Oxygen-function amino-compounds.**
i -Amino-alcohols, other than those
v containing more than one kind of oxygen
a function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof
t : --Monoethanolamine and its salts --
i Diethanolamine and its salts --
v Triethanolamine and its salts --
e Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts --
s Other
; -Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those
s containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers
a and esters; salts thereof :
l --Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts --Other
t -Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other
s than those containing more than one kind of
oxygen function; salts thereof : --Amfepramone
(INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone
(INN); salts thereof
--Other

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

-
Amino -acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen
 function, and their esters; salts thereof :

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

29.23 **29.25** 2923.10 2923.20 2923.90

29.24 2924.11 2924.12

2924.19

29.26 2924.21 2924.23

2922.41

2922.42 2924.24 2924.29

2922.43

2922.44

2922.49

2922.50 2925.11 2925.12 2925.19

2925.21 2925.29

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

2926.10	f -- Glutamic acid	acid-phenols and other amino compounds with oxygen function
2926.20	and its salts --	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined.
2926.30	Anthranilic acid	-Choline and its salts -Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids - Other
2926.90	and its salts --	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid.
2927.00	Tilidine (INN)	-Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof : --Meprobamate (INN)
--	and its salts --	--Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO) --Other -Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof : --
Lysine and its esters ; salts thereof	Other - Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-	Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof --2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

s	t	
a	e	
l		Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds.
t	(
s	I	-Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof : --Saccharin and its salts --Glutethimide (INN) --Other
-	N	-Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof : --Chlordimeform (ISO) --Other
-)	
E		Nitrile-function compounds.
t	-	-Acrylonitrile -1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide) -Fenproporex
h	-	(INN) and its salts; methadone (INN)
i	O	intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane) -
n	t	Other
a	h	
m	e	Diazo-, azo-or azoxy-compounds.
a	r	

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

2	2	2930.30 2930.40 2930.50 2930.90
9	9	2931.00
2		
8	29.31	
.	9	
0	29.32	
0		2932.11 2932.12 2932.13 2932.19
29.28		2932.21 2932.29
29.29		
2		2932.91 2932.92 2932.93 2932.94 2932.95
29.30		2932.99
9		
2	29.33	
9	9	2933.11 2933.19
.	3	
1	0	
0	.	2933.21 2933.29
	2	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.
	2	Compounds with other nitrogen function.
2	-	
9		

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

I		NDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND
s		SULPHONAMIDES
o	X.-	
c	OR	Organo-sulphur compounds.
y	GA	-Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates -Thiuram mono-,
a	NO-	di-or tetrasulphides -Methionine -Captafol (ISO) and
n	INO	methamidophos (ISO) -Other
a	RG	
n	ANI	Other organo-inorganic compounds.
a	C	
t	CO	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s)
e	MP	only.
s	OU	-Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether
	ND	or not hydrogenated) in the structure :
	S,	
	HE	--Tetrahydrofuran
-	TE	--2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)
O	RO	--Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol
t	CY	--Other
h	CLI	-Lactones :
e	C	--Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins
r	CO	--Other lactones
	MP	
	OU	

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

-Other :	Heter	ng an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not
--	ocycli	hydrogenated) in the structure :
Isosafrol	c	--Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives
e	comp	--Other
--1-(1,3-	ound	-Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring
Benzodi	s with	(whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :
oxol-5-	nitro	--Hydantoin and its derivatives
yl)propa	gen	--Other 2933.31 2933.32 2933.33
n-2-one	heter	
--	o-	
Piperona	atom(
l	s)	
--Safrole	only.	
--	-	
Tetrahy	Co	
drocann	mpo	
abinols	und	
(all	s	
isomers)	cont	
--Other	aini	

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

2933.39	2933. 69	99 -Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure : --Pyridine and its salts
2933.41	2933.	--Piperidine and its salts
2933.49	71	--Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof
2933.52	2933.	
2933.53	79	
	2933.	
2933.54	91	--Other -Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused :
2933.55		
2933.59		--Levorphanol (INN) and its salts --Other
2933.61	2933.	-Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure :	ba rb ita l (N N) ba rb ita l (N N) bu tal bi tal (N N) bu	tobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof --Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof --Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof --Other -Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure : --Melamine --Other -Lactams : --6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam) --Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN) --Other lactams -Other : --Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN),
---	--	--

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

chlo rdiaz epox ide (IN N), clon azep am (IN N), clora	ze pa te, de de lo ra ze pa m (I N N), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof
		--Other

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

29.34	3	2935.00				
	029.35					
2						
9						
3						
4	29.36					
.	2	2936.21	2936.22	2936.23	2936.24	
1	9					
0	3	2936.25	2936.26	2936.27	2936.28	2936.29
	4					2936.90
	.29.37					
2	9	2937.11	2937.12	2937.19		
9	1					
3						
4		2937.21				
.						
2		2937.22				
0						
		2Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds.				
2	3	-Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not				
9	4	hydrogenated) in the structure				
3	.	-Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-				
4	9	system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused				
.		-Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-				

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

system (whether or not hydroge nated), not fur ther fu sed	rex (INN), brotizol am (INN), clotiazep am (INN), cloxazol am (INN), dexrom oramide (INN),	haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof --Other Sulphonamides. XI.-PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis(including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent. -Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed : -- Vitamins A and their derivatives --Vitamin B ₁ and its derivatives --Vitamin B ₂ and its derivatives --D-or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B ₃ or Vitamin B ₅) and its derivatives -- Vitamin B ₆ and its derivatives --Vitamin B ₁₂ and its derivatives --
- Other : -- A m i n o		

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

V	s	Vitamin E and its derivatives --Other
i		vitamins and their derivatives -Other,
t	d	including natural concentrates
a	e	
m	r	Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and
i	i	leukotrienes,natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives
n	v	and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified
	a	polypeptides, used primarily as hormones.
C	t	-Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and
	i	glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and
a	v	structural analogues : --Somatotropin, its
n	e	derivatives and structural analogues --Insulin
d	s	and its salts --Other -Steroidal hormones, their
i	-	derivatives and structural analogues : --
t	-	Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone
		(dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone
		(dehydrohydrocortisone) --Halogenated
		derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

2 937.31 2937.39 2937.40 2937.50

9

3 2937.90

~~7~~**29.38**

. 2938.10 2938.90

~~2~~**29.39**

3

2939.11

2

9

3

7

2939.19 2939.20

.

2939.30

2

9

2939.41 2939.42 2939.43 2939.49

2939.51 2939.59

2

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

2 9.63 2939.69

9--Oestrogens and progestogens --Other -Catecholamine hormones,

3their

9 analogues : --Epinephrine --Other -Amino-acid derivatives -

6 Prostaglandins, thromboxanes

1derivatives and structural analogues -Other
derivatives and structural

2

9

3

9

and leukotrienes, their

.

6

2

XII.-GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS,
NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND

2

THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER

9

DERIVATIVES

3

Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts,

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

**ethers,
esters
and
other
derivati
ves.**

tin) and its derivatives -Other

Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.

-Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof :

-

R

u

t

o

s

i

d

e

(

r

u

--Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof

--Other

-Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof

-Caffeine and its salts -Ephedrine and their salts : --Ephedrine and its salts --Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts --Cathine (INN) and its salts --Other -Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline

ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof : --Fenetylline

(INN) and its salts --Other -Alkaloids of rye ergot and their

derivatives; salts thereof : --Ergometrine (INN) and its salts --

Ergotamine (INN) and its salts --Lysergic acid and its salts --Other

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

29.40

29.41

29.42
2939.91

2939.99

2940.00

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

2941.10

2941.20 2941.30 2941.40 2941.50 2941.90

2942.00

-Other :

--Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof

--Other

XIII.-OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.

Antibiotics.

-Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof -

Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof -Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts

thereof -Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof -Erythromycin and its derivatives;

salts thereof -Other

Other organic compounds.

Chapter 30

Pharmaceutical products

Notes.

1.-This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters), other than nutritional preparations for intravenous administration (Section IV);
- (b) Plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (heading 25.20);
- (c) Aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses(heading 33.01);
- (d) Preparations of headings 33.03 to 33.07, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;
- (e) Soap or other products of heading 34.01 containing added medicaments;
- (f) Preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (heading 34.07); or
- (g) Blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (heading 35.02).

2.-For the purposes of heading 30.02, the expression “modified immunological products” applies only to monoclonal antibodies (MABs), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates.

3.-For the purposes of headings 30.03 and 30.04 and of Note 4 (d) to this Chapter, the following are to be treated :

(a) As unmixed products :

- (1) Unmixed products dissolved in water;
- (2) All goods of Chapter 28 or 29; and
- (3) Simple vegetable extracts of heading 13.02, merely standardised or dissolved in any solvent;

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

(b) As products which have been mixed :

- (1) Colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulphur);
- (2) Vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and
- (3) Salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.

4.-Heading 30.06 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature :

- (a) Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical ordental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;
- (b) Sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;
- (c) Sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable;
- (d) Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;
- (e) Blood-grouping reagents;
- (f) Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;
- (g) First-aid boxes and kits;
- (h) Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides; (ij) Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments;
- (k) Waste pharmaceuticals, that is, pharmaceutical products which are unfit for their original intended purpose due to, for example, expiry of shelf life; and
- (l) Appliances identifiable for ostomy use, that is, colostomy, ileostomy and urostomy pouches cut to shape and their

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

adhesive wafers or faceplates.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Headin g	3002.10	extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo -therapeutic uses; heparinand its salts; other human or animal substances prepared fortherapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified orincluded.
30.01	3002.20	
	3002.30	-Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions -
	3002.90	Other
		Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic,prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other bloodfractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes;vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excludingyeasts) and similar products.
30.02	3003.10	
	3003.20	-Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunologicalproducts, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes
	3003.31	-Vaccines for human medicine -
	3003.39	Vaccines for veterinary medicine -
	3003.40	Other
	3003.90	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have beenmixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.
30.03	3004.10	-Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanicacid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives -
	3004.20	Containing other antibiotics -Containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 but not containing antibiotics : --
	3004.31	Containing insulin --Other -Containing
	3004.32	alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containinghormones or other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics -Other
30.04 H.S. Code	Glands and other organs for organo -therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered;	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses(including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale.
	3001.20	-Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanicacid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives -Containing other antibiotics -Containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 but not containing antibiotics : --Containing insulin
	3001.90	

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

-- nta ng corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural
Co ini analogues

3 .90

30.05

0 3005.10 3005.90

30.06

4

3006.10

.

3

9

3006.20 3006.30

3

3006.40 3006.50 3006.60

0

3006.70

0

4

3006.91 3006.92

--Other -Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics -Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36 -Other

3

Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.

-Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer -Other

5

Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.

0

-Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable

0

Blood-grouping reagents

4

-Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations;

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

diagn
osticre
agents
design
ed to
be
admin
istered
to the
patien
t

spermicides

-Gel preparations designed to be used in human or
veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for
surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling
agent between the body and medical instruments

-Other :

--Appliances identifiable for ostomy use

--Waste pharmaceuticals

-
Dental
cemen
ts and
other
dental
filling
s;
bone
recons
tructio
n
cemen
ts

-First-
aid
boxes
and kits

-
Chemi
cal
contra
ceptiv
e
prepar
ations
based
on
hormo
nes,
onoth
er
produ
cts of
headin
g
29.37
or on

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Chapter
31

Fertilisers

Notes.

1.-This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Animal blood of heading 05.11;
- (b) Separate chemically defined compounds (other than those answering to the descriptions in Note 2 (a), 3 (a), 4 (a) or 5 below); or
- (c) Cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of heading 38.24; optical elements of potassium chloride (heading 90.01).

2.-Heading 31.02 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05 :

(a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below :

- (i) Sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;
 - (ii) Ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;
 - (iii) Double salts, whether or not pure, of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate;
 - (iv) Ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;
 - (v) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;
 - (vi) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;
 - (vii) Calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;
 - (viii) Urea, whether or not pure.
- (b) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.
- (c) Fertilisers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.
- (d) Liquid fertilisers consisting of the goods of subparagraph (a) (ii) or (viii) above, or of mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.

3.-Heading 31.03 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05 :

(a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below :

- (i) Basic slag;
 - (ii) Natural phosphates of heading 25.10, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities;
 - (iii) Superphosphates (single, double or triple);
 - (iv) Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2 % by weight of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product.
- (b) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit.
- (c) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.

4.-Heading 31.04 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05 :

(a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below :

- (i) Crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);
 - (ii) Potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in Note 1 (c) above;
 - (iii) Potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;
 - (iv) Magnesium potassium sulphate, whether or not pure.
- (b) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

5.-Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified in heading 31.05.

6.-For the purposes of heading 31.05, the term other fertilisers applies only to products of a kind used as fertilisers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium.

Heading H.S. Code

3101.00

31.01

31.02

3102.10

3102.21 3102.29 3102.30 3102.40

3102.50 3102.60

3102.80

3102.90

31.03

3103.10 3103.90

31.04

3104.20 3104.30 3104.90

31.05

3105.10

3105.20

3105.30

Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.

Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous.

-Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution -Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium

sulphate and ammonium nitrate : --Ammonium sulphate --Other -Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution -Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other

inorganic non-fertilising substances -Sodium nitrate -Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate

-Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate ammoniacal solution

-Other, including mixtures not specified in subheadings

Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.

-Superphosphates -Other

Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.

-Potassium chloride -Potassium sulphate -Other

in aqueous or the foregoing

Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.

-Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg

-Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium

-Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

3105.4 chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements
0 nitrogen and phosphorus :
--Containing nitrates and phosphates
--Other
-Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising
elements phosphorus and potassium
3105.5 -Other
1
3105.5
9
3105.6
0
3105.9
0
-
Amm
onium
dihydr
ogen
ortho
phosp
hate
(mon
oamm
onium
phosp
hate)
and
mixtur
es
there
of
with
diam
moniu
m
hydro
genor
thoph
ospha
te
(diam
moniu
m
phosp
hate)
-
Other
miner
al or

Chapter
32

Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks

Notes.

1.-This Chapter does not cover :

(a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds (except those of heading 32.03 or 32.04, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (heading 32.06), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in heading 32.07, and also dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale, of heading 32.12);

(b) Tannates or other tannin derivatives of products of headings 29.36 to 29.39, 29.41 or 35.01 to 35.04; or

(c) Mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (heading 27.15).

2.-Heading 32.04 includes mixtures of stabilised diazonium salts and couplers for the production of azo dyes.

3.-Headings 32.03, 32.04, 32.05 and 32.06 apply also to preparations based on colouring matter (including, in the case of heading 32.06, colouring pigments of heading 25.30 or Chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (heading 32.12), or to other preparations of heading 32.07, 32.08, 32.09, 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15.

4.-Heading 32.08 includes solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50 % of the weight of the solution.

5.-The expression "colouring matter" in this Chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for colouring distempers.

6.- The expression "stamping foils" in heading 32.12 applies only to thin sheets of a kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of :

(a) Heading

01.01

Metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or

(b)

01.02

Metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

01.03

Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.

-

01.04

Quebracho extract -Wattle
extract -Other

01.05

Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre tanning.

-

Heading

Synthetic organic tanning substances -Other

32.03

32.04

32.05

32.06

3203.00

3204.11 3204.12

3204.13 3204.14 3204.15

3204.16 3204.17 3204.19

3204.20

3204.90

3205.00

3206.11

3206.19 3206.20

3206.41 3206.42

3206.49 3206.50

Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.

Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.

-Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter : --Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon --Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon --Basic dyes and preparations based thereon --Direct dyes and preparations based thereon --Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon --Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon --Pigments and preparations based thereon --Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19 -Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents -Other

Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.

Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.

-Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide : --Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide

calculated on the dry matter --Other -Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds -Other colouring matter and other preparations : --Ultramarine and preparations based thereon --Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc

sulphide --Other -Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Versión en Inglés

	Heading		H.S. Code
	01.01		
			0101.10 0101.90
32.08	01.02		0102.10 0102.90
	01.03		0103.10
			0103.91 0103.92
	01.04		0104.10 0104.20
32.09	01.05		0105.11
	Heading		H.S. Code
32.10	02.01		0201.10
			0201.20
			0201.30
32.11	02.02		0202.10
32.12			0202.20
			0202.30
	02.03		0203.11
			0203.12 0203.19
32.13			0203.21
			0203.22 0203.29
	02.04		0204.10
32.14			0204.21
			0204.22
			0204.23
			0204.30 0204.41
			0204.42
			0204.43
	02.09	0209.00	
	02.10		
		0210.11	
		0210.12	
		0210.19	
		0210.20	
		0210.91	
		0210.92	
		0210.93	
		0210.99	
	Heading		H.S. Code
	03.01		0301.10
			0301.91

3
2
1
5
n
t
i
n
3
2
i
5
k
·
1
·
9
-
3
-
2
5
1
1
5
a
c
9
k
0
-
-
O
t
h
e
r
-
O
t
h
e
solid.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

r

Chapter 33

Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations

Notes.

1.-This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Natural oleoresins or vegetable extracts of heading 13.01 or 13.02;
- (b) Soap or other products of heading 34.01; or
- (c) Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine or other products of heading 38.05.

2.-The expression “odoriferous substances” in heading 33.02 refers only to the substances of heading 33.01, to odoriferous constituents isolated from those substances or to synthetic aromatics.

3.-Headings 33.03 to 33.07 apply, *inter alia*, to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.

4.-The expression “perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations” in heading 33.07 applies, *inter alia*, to the following products : scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code	-----
01.01		Live hors
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live bovi
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-brec
01.03		Live swin
	0103.10	-Pure-brec
	0103.91 0103.92	--Weighin
01.04		Live shee
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live poul
	0105.11	ducks, ge --Fowls of
Heading	H.S. Code	-----
02.01		Meat of b
	0201.10	carcasses
	0201.20	-Other cut
	0201.30	-Boneless
02.02		Meat of b
	0202.10	-Other cut
	0202.20	-Boneless
	0202.30	
02.03		Meat of s
	0203.11	--Carcasse
	0203.12 0203.19	--Hams, sl
		-Frozen :
	0203.21	--Carcasse
	0203.22 0203.29	--Hams, sl
02.04		Meat of sl
	0204.10	and half-c

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

33.03	3304.91	preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments),
33.04	3304.99	including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.
	3305.10	
	3305.20	-Lip make-up preparations -
	3305.30	Eye make-up preparations -
	3305.90	Manicure or pedicure preparations -Other : --
		Powders, whether or not compressed --Other
33.05	3306.10	Preparations for use on the hair.
	3306.20	-Shampoos -Preparations for permanent waving or straightening -Hair lacquers -
	3306.90	Other
33.06	3307.10	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denturefixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages.
33.07	3307.20	-Dentifrices -Yarn used to clean between the teeth
3302.	3307.30	(dental floss) -Other
90	3307.41	-Other
3303.	3307.49	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.
00	3307.90	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.
	-Other	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.
3304.	Perfumes and toilet waters.	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.
10	Beauty or make-up preparations and	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.
3304.	Beauty or make-up preparations and	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.
20	Beauty or make-up preparations and	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.
3304.	Beauty or make-up preparations and	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.
30	Beauty or make-up preparations and	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

- p nd
P r antiperspir
r e ants
e p -Perfumed bath salts and
- a other bath preparations
s r -Preparations for perfuming
h a or deodorizing rooms,
a t including odoriferous
v i preparations used during
e o religious rites :
, n --“Agarbatti” and other
s odoriferous preparations
which operate by burning
s --Other
h - -Other
a P
v e
i r
n s
g o
o n
r a
l
a d
f e
t o
e d
r o
- r
s a
h n
a t
v s
e
a

Chapter 34

Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, “dental waxes” and dental preparations with a basis of plaster

Notes.

1.-This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils of a kind used as mould release preparations (heading 15.17);
- (b) Separate chemically defined compounds; or
- (c) Shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams, or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (heading 33.05, 33.06 or 33.07).

2.-For the purposes of heading 34.01, the expression “soap” applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and the other products of heading 34.01 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified in heading 34.01 only if in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes. In other forms they are to be classified in heading 34.05 as “scouring powders and similar preparations”.

3.-For the purposes of heading 34.02, “organic surface-active agents” are products which when mixed with water at a concentration of 0.5 % at 20 °C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature :

- (a) give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and
- (b) reduce the surface tension of water to 4.5×10^{-2} N/m (45 dyne/cm) or less.

4.-In heading 34.03 the expression “petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals” applies to the products defined in Note 2 to Chapter 27.

5.-In heading 34.04, subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression “artificial waxes and prepared waxes” applies only to :

- (a) Chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water-soluble;
- (b) Products obtained by mixing different waxes;
- (c) Products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials. The heading does not apply to :
 - (a) Products of heading 15.16, 34.02 or 38.23, even if having a waxy character;
 - (b) Unmixed animal waxes or unmixed vegetable waxes, whether or not refined or coloured, of heading 15.21;
 - (c) Mineral waxes or similar products of heading 27.12, whether or not intermixed or merely coloured; or
 - (d) Waxes mixed with, dispersed in or dissolved in a liquid medium (headings 34.05, 38.09, etc.).

Heading

H.S. Code

34.01

Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surfaceactive products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with

soap or detergent.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

34.0 2	3401.20 3401.30	<p>active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent :</p> <p>--For toilet use (including medicated products)</p> <p>--Other</p> <p>-Soap in other forms</p> <p>-Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap</p>
34.0 3	3402.11 3402.12 3402.13 3402.19 3402.20 3402.90	<p>Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface - active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 34.01.</p> <p>-Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale : --</p> <p>Anionic --Cationic -</p> <p>-Non-ionic --Other -</p> <p>Preparations put up for retail sale -Other</p>
34.0 4	3403.11 3403.19 3403.91 3403.99	<p>Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.</p> <p>-Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals</p>
34.0 5	3404.20 3404.90	<p>: --Preparations for the treatment of textile materials,</p>
3401. 11	3401. 11	<p>-Soap and organic</p> <p>leather, furskins or other materials</p>
3401. 19	3401. 19	<p>surface-</p> <p>--Other -Other : --Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials</p>

01.01

01.02

-- **waxes.**

01.03

-Of poly(oxyethylene)
(polyethylene glycol) -Other

01.04

**Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture,
floors,coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes
and powders andsimilar preparations (whether or
not in the form of paper,wadding, felt, nonwovens,**

01.05

O
t
h
e
r

**Artifici
al
waxes
and
prepar
ed**

**cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or
covered with such preparations),excluding waxes of heading
34.04.**

-Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather -Polishes,
creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture,
floors or other woodwork -Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork,
other than metal polishes -Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring
preparations -Other

Candles, tapers and the like.

**Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as
“dental wax” or as “dental impression compounds”, put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in
plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a
basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).**

Chapter 35

Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes

Notes.

1.-This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Yeasts (heading 21.02);
- (b) Blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
- (c) Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (heading 32.02);
- (d) Enzymatic soaking or washing preparations or other products of Chapter 34;
- (e) Hardened proteins (heading 39.13); or

(f) Gelatin products of the printing industry (Chapter 49). 2.-For the purposes of heading 35.05, the term “dextrins” means starch degradation products with a

reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10 %. Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10 % fall in heading 17.02.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading 01.01	
01.02	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg.
01.03	Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg -Other : --
01.04	Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber --Other
01.05	

Heading	H.S. Code	
01.01		Live ho
01.02	0101.10 0101.90	Live bo
01.03	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-br
01.04	0103.10	Live swi
01.04	0103.91 0103.92	-Pure-br
01.05	0104.10 0104.20	--Weigh
	0105.11	Live she
		Live pot
		ducks, g
		--Fowls

Heading	H.S. Code	
02.01	0201.10	Meat of
	0201.20	carcasse
	0201.30	-Other c
02.02	0202.10	-Boneles
	0202.20	Meat of
	0202.30	-Other c
02.03	0203.11	-Boneles
	0203.12 0203.19	Meat of
	0203.21	--Carcas
	0203.22 0203.29	--Hams,
02.04	0204.10	-Frozen
	0204.21	--Carcas
	0204.22	--Hams,
	0204.23	Meat of
		and half
		-Other n
		carcasse
		--Other c

Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.

-Rennet and concentrates thereof -Other

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Chapter 36

Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations

Notes.

1.-This Chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in Note 2

(a) or (b) below. 2.-The expression "articles of combustible materials" in heading 36.06 applies only to :

(a) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;

(b) Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm³; and

(c)

Heading	H.S. Code	Resin
01.01		Live
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure
01.03		Live
	0103.10	-Pure
	0103.91 0103.92	--Wei
01.04		Live
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live
	0105.11	ducks --Fow

Heading	H.S. Code	Meat
02.01		Meat
	0201.10	carca
	0201.20	-Othe
	0201.30	-Bone
02.02		Meat
	0202.10	
	0202.20	-Othe
	0202.30	-Bone
02.03		Meat
	0203.11	--Car
	0203.12 0203.10	Har

torches, firelighters and the like.

Chapter 37

Photographic or cinematographic goods

Notes.

1.-This Chapter does not cover waste or scrap.

2.-In this Chapter the word “photographic” relates to the process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive surfaces.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code	
01.01		Live hor
01.02	0101.10 0101.90	Live bov
01.03	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-bre
	0103.10	Live swi
	0103.91 0103.92	-Pure-bre
01.04		--Weighi
01.05	0104.10 0104.20	Live she
	0105.11	Live pou
		ducks, g
		--Fowls c
<hr/>		
Heading	H.S. Code	
02.01		Meat of
	0201.10	carcasses
	0201.20	-Other cu
	0201.30	-Boneles
02.02		Meat of
	0202.10	-Other cu
	0202.20	-Boneles
	0202.30	-Boneles
02.03		Meat of
	0203.11	--Carcass
	0203.12 0203.19	--Hams, :
		-Frozen :
	0203.21	--Carcass
	0203.22 0203.29	--Hams, :
02.04		Meat of
	0204.10	and half-
		-Other m
	0204.21	carcasses
	0204.22	--Other c
	0204.23	--Bonele:
	0204.30 0204.41	-Carcasse
		sheep, fr
	0204.42	--Other c
	0204.43	--Bonele:
02.09	0209.00	
02.10		

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Heading	Versión en Inglés	H.S. Code
01.01		
		0101.10 0101.90
37.03	01.02	0102.10 0102.90
	01.03	0103.10 0103.91 0103.92
37.04	01.04	0104.10 0104.20
37.05	01.05	0105.11
	Heading	H.S. Code
37.06	02.01	0201.10 0201.20 0201.30
	02.02	0202.10 0202.20 0202.30
37.07	02.03	0203.11 0203.12 0203.19 0203.21 0203.22 0203.29
	02.04	0204.10 0204.21 0204.22 0204.23 0204.30 0204.41 0204.42 0204.43
	02.09	0209.00
	02.10	0210.11 0210.12 0210.19 0210.20 0210.91 0210.92 0210.93

Chapter 38

Miscellaneous chemical products

Notes.

1.-This Chapter does not cover :

(a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following :

- (1) Artificial graphite (heading 38.01);
- (2) Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up as described in heading 38.08;
- (3) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (heading 38.13);
- (4) Certified reference materials specified in Note 2 below;
- (5) Products specified in Note 3 (a) or 3 (c) below;
- (b) Mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally heading 21.06);
- (c) Slag, ash and residues (including sludges, other than sewage sludge), containing metals, arsenic or their mixtures and meeting the requirements of Note 3 (a) or 3 (b) to Chapter 26(heading 26.20);
- (d) Medicaments (heading 30.03 or 30.04); or
- (e) Spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals or for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (heading 26.20), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for therecovery of precious metal (heading 71.12) or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze (Section XIV or XV).

2.-(A) For the purpose of heading 38.22, the expression “certified reference materials” means reference materials which are accompanied by a certificate which indicates the values of the certified properties, the methods used to determine these values and the degree of certainty associated with each value and which are suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing purposes .

(B) With the exception of the products of Chapter 28 or 29, for the classification of certified reference materials, heading 38.22 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature.

3.-Heading 38.24 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of the Nomenclature :

- (a) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;
- (b) Fusel oil; Dippel's oil;
- (c) Ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;
- (d) Stencil correctors and other correcting fluids put up in packings for retail sale; and
- (e) Ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).

4.-Throughout the Nomenclature, “municipal waste” means waste of a kind collected from households, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, shops, offices, etc., road and pavement sweepings, as well as construction and demolition waste. Municipal waste generally contains a large variety of materials such as plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass, metals, food materials, broken furniture and other damaged or discarded articles. The term “municipal waste”, however, does not cover :

- (a) Individual materials or articles segregated from the waste, such as wastes of plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass or metals and spent batteries which fall in their appropriate headings of the Nomenclature;
- (b) Industrial waste;
- (c) Waste pharmaceuticals, as defined in Note 4 (k) to Chapter 30; or
- (d) Clinical waste, as defined in Note 6 (a) below.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

5.-For the purposes of heading 38.25, “sewage sludge” means sludge arising from urban effluent treatment plant and includes pre-treatment waste, scourings and unstabilised sludge. Stabilised sludge when suitable for use as fertilizer is excluded (Chapter 31).

6.-For the purposes of heading 38.25, the expression “other wastes” applies to :

- (a) Clinical waste, that is, contaminated waste arising from medical research, diagnosis, treatment or other medical, surgical, dental or veterinary procedures, which often contain pathogens and pharmaceutical substances and require special disposal procedures (for example, soiled dressings, used gloves and used syringes);
- (b) Waste organic solvents;
- (c) Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freezing fluids; and
- (d) Other wastes from chemical or allied industries.

The expression “other wastes” does not, however, cover wastes which contain mainly petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals (heading 27.10).

Subheading Notes.

1.-Subheading 3808.50 covers only goods of heading 38.08, containing one or more of the following substances : aldrin (ISO); binapacryl (ISO); camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene); captafol (ISO); chlordane (ISO); chlordimeform (ISO); chlorobenzilate (ISO); DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane); dieldrin (ISO, INN); dinoseb (ISO), its salts or its esters; ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane); ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane); fluoroacetamide (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN); mercury compounds; methamidophos (ISO); monocrotophos (ISO); oxirane (ethylene oxide); parathion (ISO); parathionmethyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion); pentachlorophenol (ISO); phosphamidon (ISO); 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts or its esters.

Heading
01.01

2.- For the purposes of subheadings 3825.41 and 3825.49, “waste organic solvents” are wastes containing mainly organic solvents, not fit for further use as presented as primary products, whether or not intended for recovery of the solvents.

01.02

01.03

01.04 Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures.

- **01.05** Artificial graphite -Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite -Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for

furnace linings -Other

Heading
02.01

02.01 Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.

- Activated carbon -Other

02.02 Tall oil, whether or not refined.

Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or

chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03.

38.05

38.06

38.07

38.08

38.09 38.11

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code
01.01	0101.10 0101.90
01.02	0102.10 0102.90
01.03	0103.10 0103.91 0103.92
01.04	0104.10 0104.20
01.05	0105.11
Heading	H.S. Code
02.01	0201.10 0201.20 0201.30
02.02	0202.10 0202.20 0202.30
02.03	0203.11 0203.12 0203.19
02.04	0203.21 0203.22 0203.29 0204.10 0204.21 0204.22 0204.23 0204.30 0204.41 0204.42 0204.43
02.09	0209.00
02.10	0210.11 0210.12 0210.19 0210.20 0210.91 0210.92 0210.93

38.12

38.13

38.14

38.15

38.16

3810.10

3810.90

3811.11 3811.19

3811.21

3811.29 3811.90

3812.10 3812.20 3812.30

3813.00

3814.00

3815.11

3815.12 3815.19 3815.90

3816.00

Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.

-Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials

-Other

Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils.

-Anti-knock preparations : --Based on lead compounds --Other -Additives for lubricating oils : --Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous

minerals --Other -Other

Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; antioxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.

-Prepared rubber accelerators -Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics -Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for

rubber or plastics

Preparations and charges for fire -extinguishers; charged fire extinguishing grenades.

Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.

Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.

-Supported catalysts : --With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance --With precious metal

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

or precious metal compounds as the
active substance --Other -Other

**Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading
38.01.**

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

38.17

38.18

38.19

38.20

38.21

38.22

38.23

38.24

3817.00

3818.00

3819.00

3820.00

3821.00

3822.00

3823.11 3823.12 3823.13 3823.19 3823.70

3824.10 3824.30

3824.40 3824.50 3824.60

3824.71

3824.72

3824.73

Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkyl naphthalenes, other than those of heading 27.07 or 29.02.

Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.

Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.

Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.

Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells.

Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 30.02 or 30.06; certified reference materials.

Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.

-Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining : --Stearic acid --Oleic acid --Tall oil fatty acids --Other -Industrial fatty alcohols

Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included.

-Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores -Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with

metallic binders -Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes -Non-refractory mortars and concretes -Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44 -Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives

of methane,

ethane or propane : --Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
--Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes --Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

3	824.78
8	
2	3824.79
4	
.	
7	
4	3824.81 3824.82
	3824.83 3824.90
3	
8	
2	3825.10 3825.20 3825.30
4	
.	
7	3825.41 3825.49 3825.50
5	
	3825.61 3825.69 3825.90
3	--Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether
8	or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or
2	hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not
4	containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)
.	--Containing carbon tetrachloride
7	--Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)
6	--Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or
	bromochloromethane
3	--Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or
8	hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing
2	chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons
	(HCFCs)
4	Other
.	-Mixtures and preparations containing oxirane
7	(ethyleneoxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs),
7	polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls
	(PCTs) or tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate :
	--Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)
3	--Containing polychlorinated biphenyls

(PC Bs) **ies, notelsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter.**

,pol ych lori nat ed
 -Municipal waste -Sewage sludge -Clinical waste -Waste organic solvents : --Halogenated --Other -Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake

terp hen
 fluids and anti-freeze fluids

-Other wastes from chemical or allied industries :

yls (PC Ts) --Mainly containing organic constituents

or --Other

pol ybr omi nat edb iph eny ls (PB Bs) -Other

-- Containing tris(2,3

- dibromopropyl) phosphate

-Other

Residual products of the chemical or allied industr

Sectio

n VII

PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Notes.

1.-Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in thisSection and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are :

(a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;

(b) presented together; and

(c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

2.-Except for the goods of heading 39.18 or 39.19, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods,fall in Chapter 49.

Chapter 39

Plastics and articles thereof

Notes.

1.-Throughout the Nomenclature the expression “plastics” means those materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerisation or at some subsequentstage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticiser) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retainedon the removal of the external influence.

Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to “plastics” also includes vulcanised fibre. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of Section XI.

2.-This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Lubricating preparations of heading 27.10 or 34.03;
- (b) Waxes of heading 27.12 or 34.04;
- (c) Separate chemically defined organic compounds (Chapter 29);
- (d) Heparin or its salts (heading 30.01);
- (e) Solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50 % of the weight of the solution (heading 32.08); stamping foils of heading 32.12;
- (f) Organic surface-active agents or preparations of heading 34.02;
- (g) Resin gums or ester gums (heading 38.06);
- (h) Prepared additives for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils (heading 38.11);
- (i) Prepared hydraulic fluids based on polyglycols, silicones or other polymers of Chapter 39 (heading 38.19);
- (j) Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (heading 38.22);
- (k) Synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;
- (l) Saddlery or harness (heading 42.01) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of heading 42.02;
- (m) Plaits, wickerwork or other articles of Chapter 46;
- (n) Wall coverings of heading 48.14;
- (o) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
- (p) Articles of Section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walkingsticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);
- (q) Imitation jewellery of heading 71.17;
- (r) Articles of Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);
- (s) Parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;
- (t) Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);
- (u) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
- (v) Articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);
- (w) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
- (x) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
- (y) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

pipes, cigarette-holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils).

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

3.-Headings 39.01 to 39.11 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories :

- (a) Liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60 % by volume distils at 300 °C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (headings 39.01 and 39.02);
- (b) Resins, not highly polymerised, of the coumarone-indene type (heading 39.11);
- (c) Other synthetic polymers with an average of at least 5 monomer units;
- (d) Silicones (heading 39.10);
- (e) Resols (heading 39.09) and other prepolymers.

4.-The expression “copolymers” covers all polymers in which no single monomer unit contributes 95 % or more by weight to the total polymer content.

For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers(including polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the heading covering polymers of that comonomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For the purposes of this Note, constituent comonomer units of polymers falling in the same heading shall be taken together.

If no single comonomer unit predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

5.-Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.

6.-In headings 39.01 to 39.14, the expression “primary forms” applies only to the following forms :

- (a) Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;
- (b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms.

7.-Heading 39.15 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap of a single thermoplastic material,transformed into primary forms (headings 39.01 to 39.14).

8.-For the purposes of heading 39.17, the expression “tubes, pipes and hoses” means hollow products, whether semi-manufactures or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last-mentioned, those having an internal cross-section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed 1.5 times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes.

9.-For the purposes of heading 39.18, the expression “wall or ceiling coverings of plastics ” applies to products in rolls, of a width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Versión en Inglés

10.-In headings 39.20 and 39.21, the expression “plates, sheets, film, foil and strip” applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (other than those of Chapter 54) and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).

11.-Heading 39.25 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of sub-Chapter II :

- (a) Reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l;
- (b) Structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceilings or roofs;
- (c) Gutters and fittings therefor;
- (d) Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;
- (e) Balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;
- (f) Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;
- (g) Large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;
- (h) Ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes; and
- (ij) Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch-plates and other protective plates.

Subheading Notes.

1.-Within any one heading of this Chapter, polymers (including copolymers) and chemically modified polymers are to be classified according to the following provisions :

(a) Where there is a subheading named “Other” in the same series :

(1) The designation in a subheading of a polymer by the prefix “poly” (for example, polyethylene and polyamide-6,6) means that the constituent monomer unit or monomer units of the named polymer taken together must contribute 95 % or more by weight of the total polymer content.

(2) The copolymers named in subheadings 3901.30, 3903.20, 3903.30 and 3904.30 are to be classified in those subheadings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95 % or more by weight of the total polymer content.

(3) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading named “Other”, provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by another subheading.

(4) Polymers not meeting (1), (2) or (3) above, are to be classified in the subheading, among the remaining subheadings in the series, covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series of subheadings under consideration are to be compared.

(b) Where there is no subheading named “Other” in the same series :

(1) Polymers are to be classified in the subheading covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to be compared.

(2) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading appropriate to the unmodified polymer.

Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions.

2.-For the purposes of subheading 3920.43, the term “plasticisers” includes secondary plasticisers.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading

39.01

39.02

39.03

39.04

39.05
H.S. Code

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code
01.01	
	0101.10 0101.90
01.02	
	0102.10 0102.90
01.03	
	0103.10
	0103.91 0103.92
01.04	
	0104.10 0104.20
01.05	
	0105.11

Heading	H.S. Code
02.01	
	0201.10
	0201.20
	0201.30
02.02	
	0202.10
	0202.20
	0202.30
02.03	
	0203.11
	0203.12 0203.19
	0203.21
	0203.22 0203.29
02.04	
	0204.10
	0204.21
	0204.22
	0204.23
	0204.30 0204.41
	0204.42
	0204.43
02.09	0209.00
02.10	
	0210.11
	0210.12
	0210.19
	0210.20
	0210.91
	0210.92
	0210.93
	0210.99

Heading	H.S. Code
03.01	
	0301.10

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

39.06	39.10	3907.91 3907.99
	39.11	
	3905.30	3908.10 3908.90
39.07		
	3905.91	3909.10 3909.20 3909.30 3909.40 3909.50
	3905.99	3910.00
	3906.10	
	3906.90	
		3911.10
		3911.90
	3907.10	-Poly(vinyl alcohol),
	3907.20	whether or not
	3907.30	containing unhydrolysed
39.08	3907.40	acetate groups -Other : -
	3907.50	-Copolymers --Other
	3907.60	
39.09	3907.70	Acrylic polymers in primary forms.
		-Poly(methyl methacrylate) -
		Other

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polye	sters, in primary forms. - Polyacetals - Other polyethers - Epoxide resins - Polycarbonates - Alkyd resins - Poly(ethylene terephthalate) - Poly(lactic acid)	-Other polyesters : --Unsaturated --Other Polyamides in primary forms. -Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12 -Other Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms. -Urea resins; thiourea resins -Melamine resins -Other amino-resins -Phenolic resins -Polyurethanes Silicones in primary forms. Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms. -Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes -Other
---	--	--

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

	Heading	Versión en Inglés	H.S. Code
	01.01		
			0101.10 0101.90
39.13	39.18	01.02	0102.10 0102.90
		01.03	0103.10
			0103.91 0103.92
39.14		01.04	0104.10 0104.20
		01.05	0105.11
39.15	Heading		H.S. Code
	02.01		0201.10
			0201.20
			0201.30
	02.02		0202.10
39.16			0202.20
			0202.30
	02.03		0203.11
			0203.12 0203.19
39.17			0203.21
			0203.22 0203.29
	02.04		0204.10
			0204.21
			0204.22
			0204.23
			0204.30 0204.41
			0204.42
			0204.43
	02.09	0209.00	
	02.10		
		0210.11	
		0210.12	
		0210.19	
		0210.20	
		0210.91	
		0210.92	
		0210.93	
		0210.99	
	Heading		H.S. Code
	03.01		0301.10
			0301.91

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Heading	Versión en Inglés	H.S. Code
01.01		
		0101.10 0101.90
39.19	01.02	0102.10 0102.90
	01.03	0103.10
		0103.91 0103.92
39.20	01.04	
39.22		0104.10 0104.20
	01.05	
		0105.11
Heading		H.S. Code
02.01		0201.10
		0201.20
		0201.30
02.02		0202.10
		0202.20
		0202.30
02.03		0203.11
		0203.12 0203.19
		0203.21
		0203.22 0203.29
02.04		0204.10
		0204.21
		0204.22
		0204.23
		0204.30 0204.41
		0204.42
		0204.43
02.09	0209.00	
02.10		
	0210.11	
	0210.12	
	0210.19	
	0210.20	
	0210.91	
	0210.92	
	0210.93	
	0210.99	
Heading		H.S. Code
03.01		0301.10

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

39.23	3921.11 3924.10 3924.90 3921.12 3921.13 3921.14 3925.10 3921.19 3925.20 3925.30 3921.90 3925.90 --Of phenolic resins -- Of other plastics
39.24	3922.10 3922.20 Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics. 3922.90 -Cellular : --Of polymers of styrene --Of polymers of vinyl chloride --Of polyurethanes --Of regenerated cellulose --Of other plastics -Other
39.25	3923.10 Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, 3920. seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitaryware, 94 3923.21 of plastics. 3920. 3923.29 -Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins -Lavatory seats and 99 3923.30 covers -Other 3923.40 Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of 3923.50 plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics. 3923.90 -Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles -Sacks and bags

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

(includ
ding
cones
) : --
Of
poly
mers
of
ethyl
ene --
Of
other
plasti

cs -
Carboys
,
bottles,
flasks
and
similar
articles
-Spools,
cops,
bobbins
and
similar

supports -Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures -Other

**Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and
hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics.**

-Tableware and kitchenware -
Other

Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.

-Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar
containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l -
Doors, windows and their frames and
thresholds for doors -Shutters, blinds (inc
luding Venetian blinds) and similar articles
and parts thereof -Other

3 30 3926.40 3926.90

**Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials
of headings 39.01 to 39.14.**

2
6 -Office or school supplies -Articles of apparel and clothing
accessories (including gloves,

.
mittens and mitts) -Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like -

Statuettes and other ornamental articles -Other

3

9

2

6

.

2

0

3

9

2

6

.

Chapter
40

Rubber and articles thereof

Notes.

1.-Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature the expression “rubber” means the following products, whether or not vulcanised or hard : natural rubber, balata, guttapercha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.

2.-This Chapter does not cover :

(a) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);

(b) Footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;

(c) Headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of Chapter 65;

(d) Mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof of Section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;

(e) Articles of Chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or

(f) Articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves, mittens and mitts and articles of headings 40.11 to 40.13).

3.-In headings 40.01 to 40.03 and 40.05, the expression “primary forms” applies only to the following forms :

(a) Liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised, and other dispersions and solutions);

(b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.

4.-In Note 1 to this Chapter and in heading 40.02, the expression “synthetic rubber” applies to :

(a) Unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanisation with sulphur into non-thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 18 °C and 29 °C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanising activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by Note 5 (B) (ii) and (iii) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticisers and fillers, is not permitted;

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

(b) Thioplasts (TM); and

(c) Natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerised natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers provided that all the above-mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanisation, elongation and recovery in (a) above.

5.-(A) Headings 40.01 and 40.02 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with :

(i) vulcanising agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of pre-vulcanised rubber latex);

(ii) pigments or other colouring matter, other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;

(iii) plasticisers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under (B);

(B) The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in heading 40.01 or 40.02, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material :

(i) emulsifiers or anti-tack agents;

(ii) small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;

(iii) very small amounts of the following : heat-sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally for obtaining electro-positive rubber latexes), antioxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptisers, preservatives, stabilisers, viscosity-control agents, or similar special purpose additives.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

- 6.-For the purposes of heading 40.04, the expression “waste, parings and scrap” means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not useable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.
- 7.-Thread wholly of vulcanised rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5 mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of heading 40.08.
- 8.-Heading 40.10 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.
- 9.-In headings 40.01, 40.02, 40.03, 40.05 and 40.08, the expressions “plates”, “sheets” and “strip” apply only to plates, sheets and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.

In heading 40.08 the expressions “rods” and “profile shapes” apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.

Heading

Heading	H.S. Code	
4 0. 0 1	4001.10	ata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.
	N a t u r a l	-Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised -Natural rubber in other forms :
	4001.21	--Smoked sheets 4001.22
	r u b b e r	--Technically specified
	,	natural rubber (TSNR) 4001.29
	b a l	--Other 4001.30
4 0. 0 2		thetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.
	S y n	-Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrenebutadiene rubber

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

4002.20
X
S
-Butadiene rubber (BR) -Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-
isobuteneisoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR) : 4002.31
P
R
)
--Isobutene-isoprene
(butyl) rubber (IIR) 4002.39
4
0
0
2
4002.41
.
1
1
--Latex 4002.49
--Other -Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR) :
4002.51
-
L
a
t
e
x
-Isoprene rubber (IR) 4002.70
4
0
0
2
.
1
9
-Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene
rubber (EPDM)
-
O
t
h
e
r

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

	Heading	Versión en Inglés	H.S. Code
	01.01		
			0101.10 0101.90
40.03	40.06	01.02	
			0102.10 0102.90
40.04		01.03	
			0103.10
40.05			0103.91 0103.92
		01.04	
			0104.10 0104.20
40.07		01.05	
40.08			0105.11
	Heading		H.S. Code
	02.01		0201.10
			0201.20
			0201.30
	02.02		0202.10
40.09			0202.20
			0202.30
	02.03		0203.11
			0203.12 0203.19
			0203.21
			0203.22 0203.29
	02.04		0204.10
			0204.21
			0204.22
			0204.23
			0204.30 0204.41
			0204.42
			0204.43
	02.09	0209.00	
	02.10		
		0210.11	
		0210.12	
		0210.19	
		0210.20	
		0210.91	
		0210.92	
		0210.93	
		0210.99	

4 11 4010.12 4010.19

0

0 4010.31

9

· 4010.32

3

1

4010.33

4

0 4010.34

0

9 4010.35

·

3 4010.36

2

4010.39

40.11

4 4011.10

0

0 4011.20 4011.30 4011.40 4011.50

9

· 4011.61

4

1 4011.62

-Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials :

4 Without fittings --With fittings -Reinforced or otherwise

6 combined with other materials : --Without fittings --With

0 fittings

9

Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.

4 Conveyor belts or belting : --Reinforced only with metal --

2 Reinforced only with textile materials --Other -Transmission

belts or belting : --Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal

40.10

cross-section (V

4 belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60

0 cm but not exceeding 180 cm

1 --Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section

0 (Vbelts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm

·

--Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section

(V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm

--Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm

--Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm

--Other

New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.

-Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars) -Of a kind used on buses or lorries -Of a kind used on aircraft -Of a kind used on motorcycles -Of a kind used on bicycles -Other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread :

--Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines

--Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm

4011.63

180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm

--

Endless trapezoidal cross-section

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

4 2.11
0
1 4012.12 4012.13 4012.19 4012.20 4012.90

40.13

.
6 4013.10
9

4013.20 4013.90

40.14

0 4014.10 4014.90
1

40.15

1 4015.11 4015.19 4015.90
. --Of a kind used on construction or industrial
9 handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size
2 exceeding 61 cm

--Other

4
6 Other :

1 --Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and
1 machines

.
9 --Of a kind used on construction or industrial
3 handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not
exceeding 61 cm

--Of a kind used on construction or industrial
handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size
4 exceeding 61 cm
0

1-Other

1
1 **Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid
pneumatic tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.**

4 Retreaded tyres : --Of a kind used on motor cars (including
station wagons and

4 racing cars) --Of a kind used on buses or lorries --Of a kind

0 used on aircraft --Other -Used pneumatic tyres -Other

1
1 **Inner tubes, of rubber.**

-Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and
9 racing cars), buses or lorries
9

40.12

-Of a kind used on
bicycles -Other

4
0 **Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats),
of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or
1 without fittings of hard rubber.**

Heading

01.01

01.02

h

01.03

01.04

01.05

contraceptives -Other

S
h
e
a
t

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.

-Gloves, mittens and mitts : --Surgical --Other -Other

Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.

-Of cellular rubber -Other : --Floor coverings and mats --Erasers --Gaskets, washers and other seals --Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable --Other inflatable articles --Other

Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.

Chapter 41

Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather

Notes.

1.-This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (heading 05.11);
- (b) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of heading 05.05 or 67.01; or
- (c) Hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of camels (including dromedaries), of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks or of dogs.

2.- _____(A)

Heading	H.S. Code	
01.01		Live hor
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live bov
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-bre
01.03		Live swi
	0103.10	-Pure-bre
	0103.91 0103.92	--Weighi
01.04		Live she
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live pou
		ducks, g
	0105.11	--Fowls c

Heading	H.S. Code	
02.01		Meat of
	0201.10	carcasses
	0201.20	-Other cu
	0201.30	-Boneles
02.02		Meat of
	0202.10	
	0202.20	-Other cu
	0202.30	-Boneles

Headings 41.04 to 41.06 do not cover hides and skins which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible (headings 41.01 to 41.03, as the case may be).

(B) For the purposes of headings 41.04 to 41.06, the term "crust" includes hides and skins that have been retanned, coloured or fat-liquored (stuffed) prior to drying.

3.-Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "composition leather" means only substances of the kind referred to in heading 41.15.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Versión en Inglés

	Heading	H.S. Code
	01.01	
		0101.10 0101.90
41.04	01.02	
		0102.10 0102.90
	01.03	
		0103.10
		0103.91 0103.92
	01.04	
		0104.10 0104.20
	01.05	
		0105.11
41.05		
	Heading	H.S. Code
	02.01	
		0201.10
		0201.20
41.06		0201.30
	02.02	
		0202.10
		0202.20
		0202.30
	02.03	
		0203.11
		0203.12 0203.19
		0203.21
		0203.22 0203.29
	02.04	
		0204.10
41.07 [41.08]		0204.21
		0204.22
		0204.23
		0204.30 0204.41
		0204.42
		0204.43
	02.09	0209.00
	02.10	
		0210.11
		0210.12
		0210.19
		0210.20
		0210.91
		0210.92
		0210.93
		0210.99
	Heading	H.S. Code
	03.01	
		0301.10
		0301.91

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

[41.09]

[41.10]

[41.11]

41.12

41.13

41.14

41.15

4107.92 4107.99

4112.00

4113.10 4113.20 4113.30 4113.90

4114.10 4114.20

4115.10

4115.20

--Grain splits --Other

Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.

Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.

-Of goats or kids -Of swine -Of reptiles -Other

Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather.

-Chamois (including combination chamois) leather

-Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather

Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour.

-Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls

-Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour

Chapter 42

Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)

Notes.

1.-This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (heading 30.06);
- (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories (except gloves, mittens and mitts), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming (heading 43.03 or 43.04);
- (c) Made up articles of netting (heading 56.08);
- (d) Articles of Chapter 64;
- (e) Headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
- (f) Whips, riding-crops or other articles of heading 66.02;
- (g) Cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (heading 71.17);
- (h) Fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally Section XV); (ij) Strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (heading 92.09);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
- (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
- (m) Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of heading 96.06.

2.-(A) In addition to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 42.02 does not cover :

- (a) Bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (heading 39.23);
- (b) Articles of plaiting materials (heading 46.02).
- (B) Articles of headings 42.02 and 42.03 which have parts of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in those headings even if such parts constitute more than minor fittings or minor ornamentation, provided that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on the other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in Chapter 71.

3.-For the purposes of heading 42.03, the expression "articles of apparel and clothing accessories" applies, *inter alia*, to

Heading	H.S. Code	
01.01		Live horses, as
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live bovine ar
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-bred bree
01.03		Live swine
gloves, mittens and mitts (including those for sport or for protection), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (heading 91.13).		

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Versión en Inglés

Heading	Heading	H.S. Code	H.S. Code	
01.01	01.01			Live bo
		0101.10 0101.90	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02	01.02			Live bo
			0102.10 0102.90	
	01.03		0103.10	
			0103.91 0103.92	
	01.04		0104.10 0104.20	
	01.05		0105.11	
	Heading		H.S. Code	
	02.01		0201.10 0201.20 0201.30	
	02.02		0202.10 0202.20 0202.30	
	02.03		0203.11 0203.12 0203.19	
			0203.21 0203.22 0203.29	
	02.04		0204.10 0204.21 0204.22 0204.23 0204.30 0204.41	
			0204.42 0204.43	
	02.09	0209.00		
	02.10		0210.11 0210.12 0210.19 0210.20 0210.91 0210.92	

Chapter 43

Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof

Notes.

1.-Throughout the Nomenclature references to “furskins”, other than to raw furskins of heading 43.01, apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.

2.-This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (heading 05.05 or 67.01);
- (b) Raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of Chapter 41 (see Note 1 (c) to that Chapter);
- (c) Gloves, mittens and mitts consisting of leather and fur skin or of leather and artificial fur (heading 42.03);
- (d) Articles of Chapter 64;
- (e) Headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or
- (f) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

3.-Heading 43.03 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.

4.-
Heading
01.01 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by Note 2) lined with fur skin or artificial fur or to which fur skin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified in heading 43.03 or 43.04 as the case may be.

5.-
01.02
01.03 Throughout the Nomenclature the expression “artificial fur” means any imitation of fur skin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading 58.01 or 60.01).

01.04
01.05 **Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03.**

-
Heading
02.01 Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws -Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb,

02.01 whole, with or without head, tail or paws -Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws -Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws -Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use
02.02

Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03.

-Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled: --Of mink --Other -Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled -Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Heading

Versión en Inglés

01.01

01.02

01.03 **Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles
offurskin.**

- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories -Other

Artificial fur and articles thereof.

Chapter 44

Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal

Notes.

1.-This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading 12.11);
- (b) Bamboos or other materials of a woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (heading 14.01);
- (c) Wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (heading 14.04);
- (d) Activated charcoal (heading 38.02);
- (e) Articles of heading 42.02;
- (f) Goods of Chapter 46;
- (g) Footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
- (h) Goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof); (ij) Goods of heading 68.08;
- (k) Imitation jewellery of heading 71.17;
- (l) Goods of Section XVI or Section XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheelwrights' wares);
- (m) Goods of Section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);
- (n) Parts of firearms (heading 93.05);
- (o) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
- (p) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
- (q) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading 96.03; or
- (r) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2.-In this Chapter, the expression "densified wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.

3.-Headings 44.14 to 44.21 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.

4.-Products of heading 44.10, 44.11 or 44.12 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of heading 44.09, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.

5.-Heading 44.17 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in Note 1 to Chapter 82.

6.-Subject to Note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to "wood" in a heading of this Chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of a woody nature.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Subheading Note.

1.-For the purposes of subheadings 4403.41 to 4403.49, 4407.21 to 4407.29, 4408.31 to 4408.39 and 4412.31, the expression “tropical wood” means one of the following types of wood :

Abura, Acajou d'Afrique, Afrormosia, Ako, Alan, Andiroba, Aningré, Avodiré, Azobé, Balau, Balsa, Bossé clair, Bossé foncé, Cativo, Cedro, Dabema, Dark Red Meranti, Dibétou, Doussié, Framiré, Freijo, Fromager, Fuma, Geronggang, Ilomba, Imbuia, Ipé, Iroko, Jaboty, Jelutong, Jequitiba, Jongkong, Kapur, Kempas, Keruing, Kosipo, Kotibé, Koto, Light Red Meranti, Limba, Louro, Maçaranduba, Mahogany, Makoré, Mandioqueira, Mansonia, Mengkulang, Meranti Bakau, Merawan, Merbau, Merpauh, Mersawa, Moabi, Niangon, Nyatoh, Obeche, Okoumé, Onzabili, Orey, Ovengkol, Ozigo, Padauk, Paldao, Palissandre de Guatemala, Palissandre de Para, Palissandre de Rio, Palissandre de Rose, Pau Amarelo, Pau Marfim, Pulai, Punah, Quaruba, Ramin, Sapelli, Saqui-Saqui, Sepetir, Sipo, Sucupira, Suren, Tauari, Teak, Tiama, Tola, Virola, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code	
01.01		Live horses
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live bovines
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-bred
01.03		Live swine
	0103.10	-Pure-bred
	0103.91 0103.92	--Weighing
01.04		Live sheep
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live poultry
	0105.11	ducks, geese --Fowls of

Heading	H.S. Code	
02.01		Meat of bovine animals
	0201.10	carcasses
	0201.20	-Other cuts
	0201.30	-Boneless
02.02		Meat of swine
	0202.10	carcasses
	0202.20	-Other cuts
	0202.30	-Boneless
02.03		Meat of sheep, goats or lambs
	0203.11	--Carcasses
	0203.12 0203.19	--Hams, shoulders, etc.
	0203.21	--Frozen : --Carcasses
	0203.22 0203.29	--Hams, shoulders, etc.
02.04		Meat of other animals
	0204.10	and half-carcasses
	0204.21	-Other meat
	0204.22	carcasses
	0204.23	--Other cuts
	0204.30 0204.41	--Boneless
	0204.42	-Carcasses of sheep, goats or lambs, frozen
	0204.43	--Other cuts
02.09	0209.00	--Boneless
02.10		
	0210.11	
	0210.12	
	0210.19	
	0210.20	

44.05

44.06

44.07

44.08

44.09 44.11

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code
01.01	
	0101.10 0101.90
01.02	
	0102.10 0102.90
01.03	
	0103.10
	0103.91 0103.92
01.04	
	0104.10 0104.20
01.05	
	0105.11
Heading	H.S. Code
02.01	
	0201.10
	0201.20
	0201.30
02.02	
	0202.10
	0202.20
	0202.30
02.03	
	0203.11
	0203.12 0203.19
	0203.21
	0203.22 0203.29
02.04	
	0204.10
	0204.21
	0204.22
	0204.23
	0204.30 0204.41
	0204.42
	0204.43
02.09	0209.00
02.10	
	0210.11
	0210.12
	0210.19
	0210.20
	0210.91
	0210.92
	0210.93
	0210.99
Heading	H.S. Code
03.01	
	0301.10
	0301.91

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Versión en Inglés

	Heading	H.S. Code
	01.01	
		0101.10 0101.90
44.12	01.02	
		0102.10 0102.90
	01.03	
		0103.10
		0103.91 0103.92
	01.04	
		0104.10 0104.20
	01.05	
		0105.11
	Heading	H.S. Code
44.13	02.01	
		0201.10
44.14		0201.20
		0201.30
44.15 44.16	02.02	
		0202.10
		0202.20
		0202.30
	02.03	
		0203.11
		0203.12 0203.19
		0203.21
		0203.22 0203.29
	02.04	
		0204.10
		0204.21
		0204.22
		0204.23
		0204.30 0204.41
		0204.42
		0204.43
	02.09	0209.00
	02.10	
		0210.11
		0210.12
		0210.19
		0210.20
		0210.91
		0210.92
		0210.93
		0210.99

44.17

44.18

44.19

44.20

44.21
4416.00

4417.00

4418.10 4418.20 4418.40 4418.50 4418.60

4418.71 4418.72 4418.79 4418.90

4419.00

4420.10 4420.90

4421.10 4421.90

Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.

Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.

Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes.

-Windows, French-windows and their frames -Doors and their frames and thresholds -Shuttering for concrete constructional work -Shingles and shakes -Posts and beams -Assembled flooring panels : -- For mosaic floors --Other, multilayer --Other -Other

Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.

Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94.

-Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood -Other

Other articles of wood.

-Clothes hangers -Other

Chapter 45

Cork and articles of cork

Note.

1.-This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Footwear or parts of footwear of Chapter 64;
- (b) Headgear or parts of headgear of Chapter 65; or
- (c) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

or	Heading	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed,granulated ground cork.
-	01.01	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared -Other
	01.02	Natural cork, debacked or roughly square d, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).
	01.03	
		Articles of natural cork.
-		Corks and stoppers -Other
	01.04	
of	01.05	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles agglomerated cork.
-		Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solidcylinders, including discs
-		Other
	Heading	
	02.01	
	02.02	

Chapter 46

Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork

Notes.

- 1.-In this Chapter the expression “plaiting materials” means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rattans, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example, strips of bark, narrow leaves and raffia or otherstrips obtained from broad leaves), unspun natural textile fibres, monofilament and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather or of felt or nonwovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of Chapter 54.
- 2.-This Chapter does not cover :
 - (a) Wall coverings of heading 48.14;
 - (b) Twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (heading 56.07);
 - (c) Footwear or headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 64 or 65;
 - (d) Vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (Chapter 87); or
 - (e) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings).
- 3.-For the purposes of heading 46.01, the expression “plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands” means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code	-----
01.01		Live
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure
01.03		Live
	0103.10	-Pure
	0103.91 0103.92	--We
01.04		Live
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live
	0105.11	duck --Fov

Heading	H.S. Code	-----
02.01		Meat
	0201.10	carca
	0201.20	-Othe
	0201.30	-Bone
02.02		Meat
	0202.10	-Othe
	0202.20	-Othe
	0202.30	-Bone
02.03		Meat
	0203.11	--Car
	0203.12 0203.19	--Har
		-Froz
	0203.21	--Car
	0203.22 0203.29	--Har
02.04		Meat

Chapter 47

**Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper
or paperboard**

Note.

- 1.-For the purposes of heading 47.02, the expression “chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades” means chemical wood pulp having by weight an insoluble fraction of 92 % or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88 % or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in a caustic soda solution containing 18 % sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20 °C, and for sulphite wood pulp an ash content that does not exceed 0.15 % by weight.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code	
01.01		Live ho
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live bov
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-br
01.03		Live swi
	0103.10	-Pure-br
	0103.91 0103.92	--Weighi
01.04		Live she
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live pot
		ducks, g
	0105.11	--Fowls
<hr/>		
Heading	H.S. Code	
02.01		Meat of
	0201.10	carcasse:
	0201.20	-Other c
	0201.30	-Boneles
02.02		Meat of
	0202.10	
	0202.20	-Other c
	0202.30	-Boneles
02.03		Meat of
	0203.11	--Carcas
	0203.12 0203.19	--Hams,
		-Frozen
	0203.21	--Carcas
	0203.22 0203.29	--Hams,
02.04		Meat of
	0204.10	and half-
		-Other r
	0204.21	carcasse:
	0204.22	--Other c
	0204.23	--Bonele

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

- 4 .91 4706.92 4706.93
- 7 4707.10 4707.20 4707.30 4707.90
- 0 -Pulps of fibres derived from
- 6 recovered (waste and scrap)
- . paper or paperboard -
- 2 Other, of bamboo
- 0 -Other : --
- 0 Mechanical --
- Chemical --Semi-chemical
- 4 Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.**
- 7 -Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard
- 0 -Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass
- 6 -Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)
- . -Other, including unsorted waste and scrap
- 3
- 0
- 4
- 7
- 0
- 6

Chapte
r 48

Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard

Notes.

- 1.-For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, a reference to “paper” includes references to paperboard (irrespective of thickness or weight per m²).
- 2.-This Chapter does not cover :
 - (a) Articles of Chapter 30;
 - (b) Stamping foils of heading 32.12;
 - (c) Perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (Chapter 33);
 - (d) Paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (heading 34.01), or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (heading 34.05);
 - (e) Sensitised paper or paperboard of headings 37.01 to 37.04;
 - (f) Paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (heading 38.22);
 - (g) Paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wall coverings of heading 48.14 (Chapter 39);
 - (h) Articles of heading 42.02 (for example, travel goods); (ij) Articles of Chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);
 - (k) Paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);
 - (l) Articles of Chapter 64 or Chapter 65;
 - (m) Abrasive paper or paperboard (heading 68.05) or paper- or paperboard-backed mica(heading 68.14) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this Chapter);
 - (n) Metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (generally Section XIV or XV);
 - (o) Articles of heading 92.09; or
 - (p) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites) or Chapter 96 (for example, buttons).
- 3.-Subject to the provisions of Note 7, headings 48.01 to 48.05 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendering, super-calendering, glazing or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coloured or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where heading 48.03 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres which have been otherwise processed.
- 4.-In this Chapter the expression “newsprint” means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 50 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) on each side exceeding 2.5 micrometres (microns), weighing not less than 40 g/m² and not more than 65 g/m².
- 5.-For the purposes of heading 48.02, the expressions “paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes” and “non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper” mean paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria :

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m² :

(a) containing 10 % or more of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, and

1. weighing not more than 80 g/m², or
2. coloured throughout the mass; or

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

(b) containing more than 8 % ash, and

- 1 weighing not more than 80 g/m^2 , or
- 2 coloured throughout the mass; or

(c) containing more than 3 % ash and having a brightness of 60 % or more; or

(d) containing more than 3 % but not more than 8 % ash, having a brightness less than 60 %, and a burst index equal to or less than $2.5 \text{ kPa}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{g}$; or

(e) containing 3 % ash or less, having a brightness of 60 % or more and a burst index equal to or less than $2.5 \text{ kPa}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{g}$.

For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m^2 :

(a) coloured throughout the mass; or

(b) having a brightness of 60 % or more, and

- 1 a caliper of 225 micrometres (microns) or less, or

- 2 a caliper of more than 225 micrometres (microns) but not more than 508 micrometres (microns) and an ash content of more than 3 %; or

(c) having a brightness of less than 60 %, a caliper of 254 micrometres (microns) or less and an ash content of more than 8 %.

Heading 48.02 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.

6.-In this Chapter “kraft paper and paperboard” means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.

7.- Except where the terms of the headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres answering to a description in two or more of the headings 48.01 to 48.11 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in the Nomenclature.

8.-Headings 48.01 and 48.03 to 48.09 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres :

(a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm; or

(b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.

9.-For the purposes of heading 48.14, the expression “wallpaper and similar wall coverings” applies only to :

(a) Paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration :

(i) Grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (for example, with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;

(ii) With an uneven surface resulting from the incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc.;

(iii) Coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer of plastics being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or

(iv) Covered on the face side with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven;

(b) Borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;

(c) Wall coverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.

Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and as wallcoverings, are to be classified in heading 48.23.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

10.-Heading 48.20 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.

11.-Heading 48.23 applies, *inter alia*, to perforated paper or paperboard cards for Jacquard or similarmachines and paper lace.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

12.-Except for the goods of heading 48.14 or 48.21, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

**Subheading
Notes.**

1.-For the purposes of	Heading	H.S. Code	
	01.01		Live horses,
	01.02	0101.10 0101.90	Live bovine
	01.03	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-bred b
		0103.10	Live swine.
		0103.91 0103.92	-Pure-bred b

subheadings 4804.11 and 4804.19, "kraftliner" means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing more than 115 g/m² and having a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other weight.

2.-For the purposes of subheadings 4804.21 and 4804.29, "sack kraft paper" means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the

Heading	H.S. Code	
01.01		Live hors
01.02	0101.10 0101.90	Live bovi
01.03	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-brec
	0103.10	Live swin
	0103.91 0103.92	-Pure-brec
01.04		--Weighin
		Live shee

chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing not less than 60 g/m² but not more than 115 g/m² and meeting one of the following sets of specifications :

- (a) Having a Mullen burst index of not less than 3.7 kPa·m²/g and a stretch factor of more than 4.5 % in the cross direction and of more than 2 % in the machine direction.
- (b) Having minima for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight :

3.-For the purposes of subheading 4805.11, "semi-chemical fluting paper" means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by a

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

semi -chemical pulping process, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.8 newtons/g/m² at 50 % relative humidity, at 23 °C.

- 4.-Subheading 4805.12 covers paper, in rolls, made mainly of straw pulp obtained by a semi-chemical process, weighing 130 g/m² or more, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.4 newtons/g/m² at 50 % relative humidity, at 23 °C.

- 5.-Subheadings 4805.24 and 4805.25 cover paper and paperboard made wholly or mainly of pulp of recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard. Testliner may also have a surface layer of dyed paper or of paper made of bleached or unbleached non-recovered pulp. These products have a Mullen burst index of not less than 2 kPa·m²/g.
- 6.-For the purposes of subheading 4805.30, "sulphite wrapping paper" means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8 % and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 1.47 kPa·m²/g.
- 7.-For the purposes of subheading 4810.22, "light-weight coated paper" means paper, coated on both sides, of a total weight not exceeding 72 g/m², with a coating weight not exceeding 15 g/m² per side, on a base of which not less than 50 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code	
01.01		Live horse
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live bovin
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-bred
01.03		Live swine
	0103.10	-Pure-bred
	0103.91 0103.92	--Weighing
01.04		Live sheep
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live poult
	0105.11	ducks, gee
		--Fowls of
Heading	H.S. Code	
02.01		Meat of bo
	0201.10	carcasses
	0201.20	-Other cuts
	0201.30	-Boneless
02.02		Meat of bo
	0202.10	-Other cuts
	0202.20	-Boneless
	0202.30	
02.03		Meat of sw
	0203.11	--Carcasses
	0203.12 0203.19	--Hams, sh
	0203.21	-Frozen :
	0203.22 0203.29	--Carcasses
		--Hams, sh
02.04		Meat of sh
	0204.10	and half-ca
	0204.21	-Other mea
	0204.22	carcasses
	0204.23	--Other cut
	0204.30 0204.41	--Boneless
		-Carcasses
		sheep, froz
	0204.42	--Other cut
	0204.43	--Boneless
02.09	0209.00	
02.10		
	0210.11	
	0210.12	
	0210.19	

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

48.04

4804.11 4804.19

4804.21 4804.29

4804.31 4804.39

4804.41 4804.42

4804.49	Heading	H.S. Code
	01.01	
		0101.10 0101.90
4804.51	01.02	
4804.52		

4804.59

48.05

4805.11 4805.12 4805.19

4805.24 4805.25

4805.30 4805.40 4805.50

4805.91 4805.92 4805.93

Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 48.02 or 48.03.

-Kraftliner : --Unbleached --Other -Sack kraft paper : --Unbleached --Other -Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m² or less : --Unbleached --Other -Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m²

but less than 225 g/m² :

-Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m² or more :

--Unbleached

--Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood obtained by a chemical process

--Other

Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter.

-Fluting paper : --Semi-chemical fluting paper --Straw fluting paper --Other -Testliner (recycled liner board) : --Weighing 150 g/m² or less --Weighing more than 150 g/m²

-Sulphite wrapping paper -Filter paper and paperboard -Felt paper and paperboard -Other : --Weighing 150 g/m² or less --Weighing more than 150 g/m² but less than 225 g/m² --Weighing 225 g/m² or more

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Versión en Inglés

	Heading	H.S. Code
	01.01	
		0101.10 0101.90
48.07	01.02	
		0102.10 0102.90
	01.03	
		0103.10
48.08		0103.91 0103.92
	01.04	
		0104.10 0104.20
	01.05	
		0105.11
	Heading	H.S. Code
	02.01	
		0201.10
48.09		0201.20
		0201.30
	02.02	
		0202.10
		0202.20
		0202.30
	02.03	
48.10		0203.11
		0203.12 0203.19
		0203.21
		0203.22 0203.29
	02.04	
		0204.10
		0204.21
		0204.22
		0204.23
		0204.30 0204.41
		0204.42
		0204.43
	02.09	0209.00
	02.10	
		0210.11
		0210.12
		0210.19
		0210.20
		0210.91
		0210.92
		0210.93
		0210.99
	Heading	H.S. Code
	03.01	
		0301.10

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

4810.31

4810.32

4810.39

4810.92 4810.99

48.11

4811.10

4811.41 4811.49

4811.51 4811.59 4811.60

4811.90

4812.00

48.12

48.13

4813.10

4813.20 4813.90

48.14

4814.10 4814.20

4814.90

-Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes :

--Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m² or less

--Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m²

--Other

-Other paper and paperboard :

--Multi-ply

--Other

Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular(including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.

-Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard -Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard : -

-Self-adhesive --Other -Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with

plastics (excluding adhesives) : --Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m² --Other -Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with

wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol -Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres

Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.

Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.

-In the form of booklets or tubes

-In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm -Other

Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.

-“Ingrain” paper

-Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics

-Other

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

[48.15]	4817.20	than those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.
48.16	4817.30	-Self-copy paper - Other
48.17		Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.
		-Envelopes -Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards -Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of
	4818.10	paper
	4818.20	or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery
	4818.30	
	4818.40	
48.18		Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.
	4818.50	
	4818.90	
	4819.10	-Toilet paper -Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and
	4819.20	towels -Tablecloths and serviettes
	4819.30	-Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for
	4819.40	babies and similar sanitary articles -Articles of
	4819.50	apparel and clothing accessories -Other
	4819.60	
48.19		Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.
4816.2	0	
4816.9	0	-Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard -
		Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or
		paperboard -Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm
		or more -Other sacks and bags, including cones -Other packing
4817.1	0	containers, including record sleeves -Box files, letter trays,
		storage boxes and similar articles, of a

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

kind used in offices, shops or the like

48.21

48.22

48.23

4820.10

4820.20 4820.30 4820.40 4820.50 4820.90

4821.10 4821.90

4822.10 4822.90

4823.20 4823.40

4823.61 4823.69 4823.70 4823.90

Registers, account books, note books, order books, receiptbooks, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard.

-Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar

articles -Exercise books -Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers -Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets -Albums for samples or for collections -Other

Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.

-Printed -Other

Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).

-Of a kind used for winding textile yarn -Other

Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape ; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.

-Filter paper and paperboard -Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus -Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or

paperboard : --Of bamboo --Other -Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp -Other

Chapter 49

**Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry;
manuscripts, typescripts and plans**

Notes.

1.-This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (Chapter 37);
- (b) Maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (heading 90.23);
- (c) Playing cards or other goods of Chapter 95; or
- (d) Original engravings, prints or lithographs (heading 97.02), postage or revenue stamps, stamp postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery or the like of heading 97.04, antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years or other articles of Chapter 97.

2.-For the purposes of Chapter 49, the term “printed” also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of an automatic data processing machine, embossed, photographed, photocopied, thermocopied or typewritten.

3.-Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be classified in heading 49.01, whether or not containing advertising material.

4.-Heading 49.01 also covers :

- (a) A collection of printed reproductions of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;
- (b) A pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and
- (c) Printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.

However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall in heading 49.11.

Heading

5.- **01.01**

Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter, heading 49.01 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, year books published by trade associations, tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be classified in heading 49.11.

01.02

6.- **01.03**

For the purposes of heading 49.03, the expression “children's picture books” means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.

01.04

01.05

Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets.

-In

Heading

single sheets, whether or not folded -Other : --Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

thereof --Other

Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material.

-Appearing at least four times a week -Other

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Versión en Inglés

	Heading	H.S. Code
	01.01	
		0101.10 0101.90
49.03	01.02	
		0102.10 0102.90
49.04	01.03	
		0103.10
49.05		0103.91 0103.92
	01.04	
		0104.10 0104.20
	01.05	
		0105.11
49.06	Heading	H.S. Code
	02.01	0201.10 0201.20 0201.30
49.07	02.02	0202.10 0202.20 0202.30
	02.03	
49.08		0203.11 0203.12 0203.19
		0203.21
49.09		0203.22 0203.29
	02.04	
49.10		0204.10
49.11		0204.21 0204.22 0204.23 0204.30 0204.41
		0204.42 0204.43
	02.09	0209.00
	02.10	
		0210.11 0210.12

Section XI TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

Notes.

1.-This Section does not cover :

- (a) Animal brush making bristles or hair (heading 05.02); horsehair or horsehair waste (heading 05.11);
- (b) Human hair or articles of human hair (heading 05.01, 67.03 or 67.04), except straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (heading 59.11);
- (c) Cotton linters or other vegetable materials of Chapter 14;
- (d) Asbestos of heading 25.24 or articles of asbestos or other products of heading 68.12 or 68.13;
- (e) Articles of heading 30.05 or 30.06; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages, of heading 33.06;
- (f) Sensitised textiles of headings 37.01 to 37.04;
- (g) Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (Chapter 39), or plaits or fabrics or other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (Chapter 46);
- (h) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of Chapter 39; (ij) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of Chapter 40;
- (k) Hides or skins with their hair or wool on (Chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of heading 43.03 or 43.04;
- (l) Articles of textile materials of heading 42.01 or 42.02;
- (m) Products or articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);
- (n) Footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of Chapter 64;
- (o) Hair-nets or other headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
- (p) Goods of Chapter 67;
- (q) Abrasive-coated textile material (heading 68.05) and also carbon fibres or articles of carbon fibres of heading 68.15;
- (r) Glass fibres or articles of glass fibres, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (Chapter 70);
- (s) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings);
- (t) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);
- (u) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners and typewriter ribbons); or
- (v) Articles of Chapter 97.

2.-(A) Goods classifiable in Chapters 50 to 55 or in heading 58.09 or 59.02 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over any other single textile material.

When no one textile material predominates by weight, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

(B) For the purposes of the above rule :

- (a) Gimped horsehair yarn (heading 51.10) and metallised yarn (heading 56.05) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;
- (b) The choice of appropriate heading shall be effected by determining **first** the Chapter and **then** the applicable heading within that Chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that Chapter;

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

- (c) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and
- (d) Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material :
 - (i) In cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or
 - (ii) Put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Heading	Version en Inglés H.S. Code	
01.01		Live horses, as
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live bovine an
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-bred bree
01.03		Live swine.
	0103.10	-Pure-bred bree
	0103.91 0103.92	--Weighing less
01.04		Live sheep and
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live poultry, tl
	0105.11	ducks, geese, tl --Fowls of the s
Heading	H.S. Code	
02.01		Meat of bovine
	0201.10	carcasses
	0201.20	-Other cuts with
	0201.30	-Boneless
02.02		Meat of bovine
	0202.10	-Other cuts with
	0202.20	-Boneless
	0202.30	
02.03		Meat of swine,
	0203.11	--Carcasses and
	0203.12 0203.19	--Hams, shoulder
		-Frozen :
	0203.21	--Carcasses and
	0203.22 0203.29	--Hams, shoulder
02.04		Meat of sheep
	0204.10	and half-carcass
		-Other meat of s
	0204.21	carcasses
	0204.22	--Other cuts with
	0204.23	--Boneless
	0204.30 0204.41	-Carcasses and l
		sheep, frozen : -
	0204.42	--Other cuts with
	0204.43	--Boneless
02.09	0209.00	
02.10		
	0210.11	
	0210.12	
	0210.19	
	0210.20	
	0210.91	
	0210.92	
	0210.93	
	0210.99	
Heading	H.S. Code	
03.01		Live fish.
	0301.10	-Ornamental fis
		-Other live fish
	0301.91	--Trout (<i>Salmo</i> ; <i>Oncorhynchus c</i> and <i>Oncorhyncl</i> Eels (<i>Anguilla</i>
	0301.92 0301.93	

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

5.-For the purposes of headings 52.04, 54.01 and 55.08 the expression "sewing thread" means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn :

- (a) Put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a weight (including support) not exceeding 1,000 g;
- (b) Dressed for use as sewing thread; and
- (c) With a final "Z" twist.

6.-For the purposes of this Section, the expression "high tenacity yarn" means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following : Single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters 60 cN/tex Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters 53 cN/tex Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon 27 cN/tex.

7.-For the purposes of this Section, the expression "made up" means :

- (a) Cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;
- (b) Produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, scarfsquares, blankets);
- (c) Hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;
- (d) Cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;
- (e) Assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);
- (f) Knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.

8.-For the purposes of Chapters 50 to 60 :

- (a) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 59 do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of Note 7 above; and
- (b) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of Chapters 56 to 59.

9.-The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.

10.-Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this Section.

11.-For the purposes of this Section, the expression "impregnated" includes "dipped".

12.-For the purposes of this Section, the expression "polyamides" includes "aramids".

13.-For the purposes of this Section and, where applicable, throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "elastomeric yarn" means filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than textured yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times its original length.

14.-Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale. For the purposes of this Note, the expression "textile garments" means garments of headings 61.01 to 61.14 and headings 62.01 to 62.11.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Subheading Notes.

1.-In this Section and, where applicable, throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :

(a) **Unbleached yarn** Yarn which :

(i) has the natural colour of its constituent fibres and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or

(ii) is of indeterminate colour (“grey yarn”), manufactured from garnetted stock.

Such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibres, treated in the mass with delustring agents (for example, titanium dioxide).

(b) **Bleached yarn** Yarn which :

(i) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibres or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;

(ii) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibres; or

(iii) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.

(c) **Coloured (dyed or printed) yarn** Yarn which :

(i) is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive colour, or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibres;

(ii) consists of a mixture of dyed fibres of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibres with coloured fibres (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;

(iii) is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed; or

(iv) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

The above definitions also apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to monofilament and to strip or the like of Chapter 54.

(d) **Unbleached woven fabric**

Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.

(e) **Bleached woven fabric** Woven fabric which :

(i) has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;

(ii) consists of bleached yarn; or

(iii) consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

(f) **Dyed woven fabric** Woven fabric which :

(i) is dyed a single uniform colour other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or

(ii) consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.

(g) **Woven fabric of yarns of different colours** Woven fabric (other than printed woven fabric) which :

(i) consists of yarns of different colours or yarns of different shades of the same colour (other than the natural colour of the constituent fibres);

(ii) consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or

(iii) consists of marl or mixture yarns. (In all cases, the yarn used in selvages and piece ends is not taken into consideration.)

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

(h) Printed woven fabric

Woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colours.

(The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics : woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking or by the batik process.)

The process of mercerisation does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.

The definitions at (d) to (h) above apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to knitted or crocheted fabrics.

(ij) Plain weave

A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the weft.

2.-(A) Products of Chapters 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under Note 2 to this Section for the classification of a product of Chapters 50 to 55 or of heading 58.09 consisting of the same textile materials.

(B) For the application of this rule :

(a) where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under Interpretative Rule 3 shall be taken into account;

(b) in the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;

(c) in the case of embroidery of heading 58.10 and goods thereof, only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground, and goods thereof, shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading

50.01

50.02

50.03

50.04

50.05

50.06

50.07

H.S. Code 5001.00 5002.00 5003.00

5004.00

5005.00 5006.00

5007.10 5007.20

5007.90

Chapter 50

Silk

Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling. Raw silk (not thrown). Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn

waste and garnetted stock).

Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale. Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale. Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail

sale; silk-worm gut. Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.

-Fabrics of noil silk

-Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk

-Other fabrics

Chapter 51

Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric

Note.

1.-Throughout the Nomenclature :

- (a) "Wool" means the natural fibre grown by sheep or lambs;
- (b) "Fine animal hair" means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel (including dromedary), yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-rat;
- (c) "Coarse animal hair" means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush-making hair and bristles (heading 05.02) and horsehair (heading 05.11).

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Versión en Inglés

Heading

01.01

01.02

01.03

Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.

Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool -

Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool

01.04

01.05

Heading

H.S. Code

01.01

Live ho

0101.10 0101.90

01.02

Live bo

02.01

0102.10 0102.90

-Pure-br

01.03

Live swi

0103.10

-Pure-br

02.02

0103.91 0103.92

--Weighi

01.04

Live she

0104.10 0104.20

01.05

Live pot

02.03

ducks, g

0105.11

--Fowls

Heading

H.S. Code

02.01

Meat of

0201.10

carcasse:

0201.20

-Other c

02.04

0201.30

-Boneles

02.02

0202.10

Meat of

0202.20

-Other c

0202.30

-Boneles

02.03

Meat of

0203.11

--Carcas

0203.12 0203.19

--Hams,

-Frozen

0203.21

--Carcas

02.09

0203.22 0203.29

--Hams,

02.10

Meat of

02.04

0204.10

and half-

-Other r

0204.21

carcasse:

0204.22

--Other c

0204.23

--Bonele

0204.30 0204.41

-Carcass

sheep, fr

0204.42

--Other c

0204.43

--Bonele

02.09

0209.00

02.10

0210.11

0210.12

0210.19

Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.

-Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool -Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool

Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.

-Carded -Combed

Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.

-Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair
-Other

Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.

Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.

-Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair : --Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m² --Other -Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments -Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres -Other

Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.

-Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair : --Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m² --Other -Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments -Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres -Other

Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.

Chapter 52

Cotton

Subheading Note.

- 1.-For the purposes of subheadings 5209.42 and 5211.42, the expression “denim” means fabrics of yarns of different colours, of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of one and the same colour and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of the colour of the warp yarns.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code	
01.01		Live hor
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live bov
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-bre
01.03		Live swi
	0103.10	-Pure-bre
	0103.91 0103.92	--Weighi
01.04		Live she
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live pou
		ducks, g
	0105.11	--Fowls c

Heading	H.S. Code	
02.01		Meat of
	0201.10	carcasses
	0201.20	-Other cu
	0201.30	-Boneles
02.02		Meat of
	0202.10	-Other cu
	0202.20	-Boneles
	0202.30	-Boneles
02.03		Meat of
	0203.11	--Carcas:
	0203.12 0203.19	--Hams,
		-Frozen :
	0203.21	--Carcas:
	0203.22 0203.29	--Hams,
02.04		Meat of
	0204.10	and half-
		-Other m
	0204.21	carcasses
	0204.22	--Other c
	0204.23	--Bonele
	0204.30 0204.41	-Carcass:
		sheep, fr
	0204.42	--Other c
	0204.43	--Bonele
02.09	0209.00	
02.10		
	0210.11	
	0210.12	

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

5205.2	5205.33 5205.34 5205.35
2	5205.41 5205.42 5205.43 5205.44 5205.46 5205.47
5205.2	5205.48
3	--Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43metric number)
5205.2	--Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
4	--Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80metric number)
5205.2	--Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)
6	--Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120metric number)
5205.2	--Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)
7	-Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres :
5205.2	--Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (notexceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
8	--Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but notexceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
5205.3	--Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but notless than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but notexceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
1	
5205.3	--Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but notless than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but notexceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
2	--Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex

<p>(exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)</p> <p>- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:</p> <p>-- Measuring</p>	<p>ng per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)</p> <p>--Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)</p> <p>--Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)</p> <p>--Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)</p> <p>--Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)</p> <p>--Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)</p> <p>--Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)</p>
--	---

5 206.13 5206.14 5206.15

2 5206.21 5206.22 5206.23 5206.24 5206.25

0 5206.31 5206.32 5206.33 5206.34 5206.35

6

5206.41 5206.42

Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.

¹Single yarn, of uncombed fibres :

--Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14
1 metricnumber)

--Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than
232.56decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not
exceeding 43metric number)

5 --Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than
192.31decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not
exceeding 52metric number)

2 --Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than
125decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding
0 80metric number)

--Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80
metricnumber)

6
-Single yarn, of combed fibres :

--Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric
number)

1 --Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than
232.56decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not
exceeding 43metric number)

2 --Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than
192.31decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not
exceeding 52 metric number)

--Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than
125decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding
5 80metric number)

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

- yarn, of uncombed fibres :
- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)
- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (notexceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
 - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but notexceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
 - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but notless than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but notexceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
 - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but notless than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but notexceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
 - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres :
- Multiple (folded) or cabled
- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (notexceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
 - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but notexceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)

5206.43

5206.44

5206.45

52.07

5207.10 5207.90

52.08

5208.11 5208.12 5208.13 5208.19

5208.21 5208.22 5208.23 5208.29

5208.31 5208.32 5208.33 5208.39

5208.41 5208.42 5208.43 5208.49

5208.51 5208.52 5208.59

52.09

5209.11

--Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)

--Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)

--Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)

Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.

-Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton -Other

Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m².

-Unbleached : --Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m² --Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m² --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill --Other fabrics -Bleached : --Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m² --Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m² --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill --Other fabrics -Dyed : --Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m² --Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m² --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill --Other fabrics -Of yarns of different colours : --Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m² --Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m² --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill --Other fabrics -Printed : --Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m² --Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m² --Other fabrics

Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m².

-Unbleached : --Plain weave 5209.12 5209.19

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

5209.21 5209.22 5209.29

5209.31 5209.32 5209.39

5209.41 5209.42 5209.43

5209.49

5209.51 5209.52 5209.59

5210.11 5210.19

5210.21 5210.29

5210.31

5210.32 5210.39

5210.41 5210.49

5210.51 5210.59

--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill --Other fabrics -Bleached : --Plain weave --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill --Other fabrics -Dyed : --Plain weave --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill --Other fabrics -Of yarns of different colours : --Plain weave --Denim --Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill --Other fabrics -Printed : --Plain weave --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill --Other fabrics

Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m².

-Unbleached : --Plain weave --Other fabrics -Bleached : --Plain weave --Other fabrics -Dyed : --Plain weave

--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill --Other fabrics -Of yarns of different colours : --Plain weave --Other fabrics -Printed : --Plain weave --Other fabrics

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

52.11

5211.11	Heading	H.S. Code
5211.12	01.01	010110010100
5211.19 5211.20		
5211.31 5211.32 5211.39		
5211.41 5211.42 5211.43		
5211.49		
5211.51 5211.52 5211.59		

52.12

5212.11 5212.12 5212.13 5212.14 5212.15

5212.21 5212.22 5212.23 5212.24 5212.25

Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m².

-Unbleached :

-Bleached -Dyed : --Plain weave --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill --Other fabrics -Of yarns of different colours : --Plain weave --Denim --Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross

twill

--Other fabrics

-Printed :

--Plain weave

--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill

--Other fabrics

Other woven fabrics of cotton.

-Weighing not more than 200 g/m² : --Unbleached --Bleached --Dyed --Of yarns of different colours --Printed -

Weighing more than 200 g/m² : --Unbleached --Bleached --Dyed --Of yarns of different colours --Printed

Chapter 53

Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn

Heading

53.01

53.02

53.03

[53.04]

53.05

53.06

53.07

53.08

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

53.09
H.S. Code

5301.10

5301.21 5301.29 5301.30

5302.10 5302.90

5303.10 5303.90

5305.00

5306.10 5306.20

5307.10 5307.20

5308.10 5308.20 5308.90

5309.11 5309.19

Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste(including yarn waste and garnetted stock).

-Flax, raw or retted -Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not

spun : --Broken or scutched --Other -Flax tow and waste

True hemp (*Cannabis sativa L.*), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).

01.01

01.02

- True hemp, raw or retted -Other

01.03

Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).

-Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted -Other

Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or *Musa textilis* Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or include d, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).

Flax yarn.

-Single -Multiple (folded) or cabled

Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.

-Single -Multiple (folded) or cabled

Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.

-Coir yarn -True hemp yarn -Other

Woven fabrics of flax.

-Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax : --Unbleached or bleached --Other -Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax :

--Unbleached or bleached --Other

Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading

53.03.

-Unbleached -Other

Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.

Chapter 54

Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials

Notes.

1.-Throughout the Nomenclature, the term “man-made fibres” means staple fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either :

(a) By polymerisation of organic monomers to produce polymers such as polyamides, polyesters, polyolefins or polyurethanes, or by chemical modification of polymers produced by this process (for example, poly(vinyl alcohol) prepared by the hydrolysis of poly(vinyl acetate)); or

(b) By dissolution or chemical treatment of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose) to produce polymers such as cuprammonium rayon (cupro) or viscose rayon, or by chemical modification of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein and other proteins, or alginic acid), to produce polymers such as cellulose acetate or alginates.

The terms “synthetic” and “artificial”, used in relation to fibres, mean : synthetic : fibres as defined at (a); artificial : fibres as defined at (b). Strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05 are not considered to be man-made fibres.

The terms “man-made”, “synthetic” and “artificial” shall have the same meanings when used in relation to “textile materials”.

2.-Headings 54.02 and 54.03 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code	-----
01.01		Live ho
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live bo
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-br
01.03		Live swi
	0103.10	-Pure-br
	0103.91 0103.92	--Weighi
01.04		Live she
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live pot
		ducks, g
	0105.11	--Fowls
Heading	H.S. Code	-----
02.01		Meat of
	0201.10	carcasse
	0201.20	-Other c
	0201.30	-Boneles
02.02		Meat of
	0202.10	-Other c
	0202.20	-Other c
	0202.30	-Boneles
02.03		Meat of
	0203.11	--Carcas
	0203.12 0203.19	--Hams,
		-Frozen
	0203.21	--Carcas
	0203.22 0203.29	--Hams,
02.04		Meat of
	0204.10	and half-
		-Other r
	0204.21	carcasse
	0204.22	--Other c
	0204.23	--Bonele
	0204.29 0204.41	

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

54.03	51	5406.00	
	5402.52	--Other, of polypropylene	--Other -Other yarn, single, with a
	5402.59	twist exceeding 50 turns per metre :	--Of nylon or other polyamides --Of polyesters --Other
	5402.61	-Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled :	--Of nylon or other
	5402.62	polyamides --Of polyesters --Other	
	5402.69	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.	
	5403.10	-High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon -Other yarn, single :	--Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120
	5403.31	turns per metre --Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120	turns per metre --Of cellulose acetate --Other -Other yarn,
54.04	5403.32	multiple (folded) or cabled :	--Of viscose rayon --Of cellulose acetate --Other
	5403.39	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	
	5403.41	-Monofilament :	--Elastomeric --Other, of polypropylene --Other
	5403.42	-Other	
54.05		Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	
54.06	5404.11		
5402.	5404.12	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.	
48	5404.19		
5402.	5404.90		
49	5405.00		
5402.			

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

5 42 5407.43 5407.44

4

0

7 5407.51 5407.52 5407.53 5407.54

.

1

5407.61

0

5407.69

5

4

5407.71 5407.72 5407.73 5407.74

0

7

5407.81 5407.82 5407.83 5407.84

.

2

0

5407.91 5407.92 5407.93 5407.94

**Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including
wovenfabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04.**

5 -Woven fabrics obtained from

4 high tenacity yarn of nylon or

0 other polyamides or of

7 polyesters -Woven fabrics

. obtained from strip or the like

3 -Fabrics specified in Note 9 to

0 Section XI -Other woven

fabrics, containing 85 % or

more by weight of filaments of

nylon or other polyamides : --

5 Unbleached or bleached --

4 Dyed --Of yarns of different

0 colours --Printed -Other

7 woven fabrics, containing 85

% or more by weight

. of textured polyester filaments

4 : --Unbleached or bleached --

1 Dyed --Of yarns of different

colours --Printed -Other

5 woven fabrics, containing 85

4 % or more by weight

0 of polyester filaments : --

7 Containing 85 % or more by

. weight of non-textured

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

p --Other -Other woven fabrics,
o containing 85 % or more by
l weight of synthetic filaments :
y --Unbleached or bleached --
e Dyed --Of yarns of different
s colours --Printed -Other
t woven fabrics, containing less
e than 85 % by weight
r of synthetic filaments, mixed
mainly or solely with cotton : -
f -Unbleached or bleached --
i Dyed --Of yarns of different
l colours --Printed -Other
a woven fabrics : --Unbleached
m or bleached --Dyed --Of yarns
e of different colours --Printed
n
t
s

5408.10

5408.21 5408.22

5408.23 5408.24

5408.31 5408.32 5408.33 5408.34

Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including wovenfabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05.

-Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon -Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight ofartificial filament or strip or the like : --Unbleached or bleached --Dyed

--Of yarns of different colours --Printed -Other woven fabrics : --Unbleached or bleached --Dyed --Of yarns of different colours --Printed

Chapter 55

Man-made staple fibres

Note.

1.-Headings 55.01 and 55.02 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications :

- (a) Length of tow exceeding 2 m;
- (b) Twist less than 5 turns per metre;
- (c) Measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;
- (d) Synthetic filament tow only : the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100 % of its length;
- (e) Heading 01.01 Total measurement of tow more than 20,000 decitex. Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified in heading 55.03 or 55.04.

- 01.02 **Synthetic filament tow.**
- 01.03 Of nylon or other polyamides -Of polyesters -Acrylic or modacrylic -Of polypropylene -Other
- 01.04 **Artificial filament tow.**
- 01.05 **Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.**
- Of nylon or other polyamides : --Of aramids --Other -Of polyesters -Acrylic or modacrylic -Of polypropylene -Other
- Heading 02.01 **Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.**
- Of viscose rayon -Other
- 02.02 **Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.**
- Of synthetic fibres -Of artificial fibres
- 02.03 **Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.**
- Of nylon or other polyamides 5506.20 5506.30 5506.90
- 02.04

5507.00

55.07

55.08

5508.10 5508.20

55.09

5509.11 5509.12

5509.21 5509.22

5509.31 5509.32

5509.41 5509.42

5509.51 5509.52 5509.53 5509.59

5509.61 5509.62 5509.69

5509.91

5509.92 5509.99

-Of polyesters -Acrylic or modacrylic -Other

Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.

Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.

-Of synthetic staple fibres -Of artificial staple fibres

Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.

-Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides : --Single yarn --Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn -
Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres: --Single yarn --Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn -Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres : --Single yarn --Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn -Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres : --Single yarn --Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn -Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres : --Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres --Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair --Mixed mainly or solely with cotton --Other -Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres : --Mixed mainly or solely with

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

wool or fine animal hair --Mixed mainly or solely with cotton --Other -
Other yarn : --Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
--Mixed mainly or solely with cotton --Other

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

55.10		2.19
	55511	
	5	
	1	5 5512.21 5512.29
	0	5
	.	1 5512.91 5512.99
	1	55.13
	1	. 5513.11 5513.12
	5	1 5513.13 5513.19
	5	
	1	5 5513.21 5513.23 5513.29
	0	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, put up for retail sale.
	.	1-Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres : --
	1	1 Single yarn --Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn -Other yarn,
	2	mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal
	5	2 hair -Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton -Other yarn
	5	0
	1	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.
	0	5 -Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight
	.	5 of such fibres
	2	1 -Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight
	0	1 of such fibres
		.-Of artificial staple fibres
	5	3
	5	0 Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.
	55.12	-Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres : -
	0	-Unbleached or bleached --Other -Containing 85 % or more by
	.	5 weight of acrylic or modacrylic
	3	5 staple fibres : --Unbleached or bleached --Other -Other : --
	0	2 Unbleached or bleached --Other
	5	-Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than
	5	85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m².
	1	-Unbleached or bleached : --Of polyester staple fibres, plain
	0	weave --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of
	.	polyester
	9	staple fibres --Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres --
	0	

Other
wove
n
fabric
s

-
Dyed
: --Of
polye
ster
staple
fibres

,
plain
weav
e --

Other
wove
n
fabric
s of
polye
ster
staple
fibres

--
Other
wove
n
fabric
s

5513.

31

5513.

39

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
 Versión en Inglés

5	4	9 5514.30
5	.	
1	1	5514.41 5514.42
3	9	
.		5514.43 5514.49
4	55.15	
1	5	5515.11 5515.12 5515.13 5515.19
	5	
5	1	5515.21 5515.22 5515.29
5	4	Of yarns of different colours : --Of polyester staple fibres, plain
1	.	weave --Other woven fabrics -Printed : --Of polyester staple
3	2	fibres, plain weave --Other woven fabrics
.	1	
4		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less
9	5	than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely
	5	with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m².
55.14	5	Unbleached or bleached : --Of polyester staple fibres, plain
	1	weave --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of
5	4	polyester
5	.	
1	2	staple fibres --Other woven fabrics -Dyed : --Of polyester staple
4	2	fibres, plain weave --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross
.		twill, of polyester
1		staple fibres --Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres --
1	5	Other woven fabrics -Of yarns of different colours -Printed : --Of
	5	polyester staple fibres, plain weave --3-thread or 4-thread twill,
5	1	including cross twill, of polyester
5	4	staple fibres
1	.	
4	2	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres -
.	3	Other woven fabrics
1		Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.
2	5	Of polyester staple fibres : --Mixed mainly or solely with
	5	viscose rayon staple fibres --Mixed mainly or solely with man-
		made filaments --Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine
5	4	animal hair --Other -Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres : --
5	.	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments --Mixed
1	2	mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair --Other

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code	
01.01		Live ho
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live bo
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-br
01.03		Live sw
	0103.10	-Pure-br
	0103.91 0103.92	--Weigh
01.04		Live sh
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live po
		ducks, g
	0105.11	--Fowls

Heading	H.S. Code	
02.01		Meat of
	0201.10	carcasse
	0201.20	-Other c
	0201.30	-Bonele
02.02		Meat of
	0202.10	-Other c
	0202.20	-Other c
	0202.30	-Bonele
02.03		Meat of
	0203.11	--Carcas
	0203.12 0203.19	--Hams,
		-Frozen
	0203.21	--Carcas
	0203.22 0203.29	--Hams,
02.04		Meat of
	0204.10	and half
		-Other r
	0204.21	carcasse
	0204.22	--Other
	0204.23	--Bonele
	0204.30 0204.41	-Carcas:
		sheep, f
	0204.42	--Other
	0204.43	--Bonele
02.09	0209.00	
02.10	0210.11	

Chapter 56

Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof

Notes.

1.-This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading 34.01, polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading 34.05, fabric softeners of heading 38.09) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;
- (b) Textile products of heading 58.11;
- (c) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 68.05);
- (d) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 68.14); or

(e) Metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (generally Section XIV or XV). 2.-The term "felt" includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibres from the web itself. 3.-Headings 56.02 and 56.03 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or

laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular). Heading 56.03 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance. Headings 56.02 and 56.03 do not, however, cover :

- (a) Felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50 % or less byweight of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);
- (b) Nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40); or
- (c) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).

4.-Heading 56.04 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code	
01.01		Live hor
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live bov
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-bre
01.03		Live swi
	0103.10	-Pure-bre
	0103.91 0103.92	--Weighi
01.04		Live she
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live pou
	0105.11	ducks, g --Fowls c
Heading	H.S. Code	

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Versión en Inglés

Heading	Heading		H.S. Code
01.01	01.01		
			0101.10 0101.90
01.02	01.02		
			0102.10 0102.90
01.03	01.03		
			0103.10
56.03			0103.91 0103.92
	01.04		
			0104.10 0104.20
	01.05		
			0105.11
	Heading		H.S. Code
	02.01		
			0201.10
			0201.20
			0201.30
	02.02		
			0202.10
			0202.20
56.04			0202.30
	02.03		
			0203.11
			0203.12 0203.19
56.05			0203.21
			0203.22 0203.29
	02.04		
56.06			0204.10
			0204.21
			0204.22
			0204.23
56.07			0204.30 0204.41
			0204.42
			0204.43
Knotted netting of twine, cordage rope; made up fishingnets	02.09	0209.00	
	02.10		
		0210.11	
		0210.12	
		0210.19	
		0210.20	
		0210.91	
		0210.92	
		0210.93	
		0210.99	
	Heading		H.S. Code
	03.01		
			0301.10
			0301.91

or

and other made up nets, of textile materials.

-Of man-made textile materials : --Made up fishing nets --Other -Other

Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or include d.

_____c

Chapter 57

Carpets and other textile floor coverings

Notes.

1.-For the purposes of this Chapter, the term “carpets and other textile floor coverings” means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.

2.-This Chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

Heading H.S. Code

57.01

5	10
7	
0	5702.20
1	
.	5702.31
1	5702.32
0	5702.39
5	5702.41
7	5702.42
0	5702.49
1	5702.50
.	
9	5702.91
0	5702.92
	5702.99

57.02

57.03

	5703.10
5	5703.20
7	
0	5703.30
	5703.90
2	

**Carpets and other textile
floor coverings, knotted,**

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

whether or not made up.
-
O
f

w
o
o
l

o
r

f
i
n
e

a
n
i
m
a
l

h
a
i
r

-
O
f

o
r

t
e
x
t
i
l
e

m
a
t
e
r
i
a
l
s

-
K
e
l
e
m

Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted orflocked, whether or not made up, including “Kelem”, “Schumacks”, “Karamanie” and similar hand-woven rugs.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

”
, h
a
“ n
S d
c -
h w
u o
m v
a e
c n
k
s r
” u
, g
s
“
K -
a F
r l
a o
m o
a r
n
i c
e o
” v
e
a r
n i
d n
g
s s
i o
m f
i
l
a c
r o

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

c s
o t
n r
u u
t c
t t
f i
i o
b n
r ,
e
s n
(o
c t
o m
i a
r d
) e

- u
O p
t
h :
e
r -
, -
o O
f
f w
p o
i o
l l
e
o
c r
o
n f

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

i	a
n	t
e	e
	r
a	i
n	a
i	l
m	s
a	
l	-
	-
h	O
a	f
i	
r	o
	t
-	h
-	e
O	r
f	
	t
m	e
a	x
n	t
-	i
m	l
a	e
d	
e	m
	a
t	t
e	e
x	r
t	i
i	a
l	l
e	s
m	-

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

O -
t -
h O
e f
r
, w
o o
f l

p o
i r
l
e f
c i
o n
n e
s a
t n
r i
u m
c a
t l
i
o h
n a
, i
r
m
a -
d -
e O
f
u m
p a
:
n
-

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

m l
a e
d
e m
t a
e t
x e
t r
i i
l a
e l
s

m -
a O
t t
e h
r e
i r
a ,
l
s n
o
- t
-
O o
f f

o p
t i
h l
e e
r
c
t o
e n
x s
t t
i r

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

u
c
t
i
o
n
,
n
o
t
m
a
d
e
u
p
-
O
t
h
e
r
,
n
o
t
o
f
p
i
l
e
c
o
n
s
t
r
u
c
t
i
o
n
,
m
a
d
e
u
p
:
-
-
O
f
w
o
o
l
o
r
f

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

i	a
n	t
e	e
	r
a	i
n	a
i	l
m	s
a	
l	-
	-
h	O
a	f
i	
r	o
	t
-	h
-	e
O	r
f	
	t
m	e
a	x
n	t
-	i
m	l
a	e
d	
e	m
	a
t	t
e	e
x	r
t	i
i	a
l	l
e	s
m	

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Carpet	i
s and	r
other	
textile	
floor	-
coverin	O
gs,	f
tufted,	
whethe	
r or not	n
made	y
up.	l
-	o
O	n
f	
w	o
o	r
o	
l	o
	t
o	h
r	e
	r
f	
i	p
n	o
e	l
	y
a	a
n	m
i	i
m	d
a	e
l	s
h	-
a	O

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

f
o
t
h
e
r
m
a
n
-
m
a
d
e
t
e
x
t
i
l
e

m
a
t
e
r
i
a
l
s

-
O

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading H.S. Code

57.04

5704.10 5704.90

5705.00

57.05

Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted orflocked, whether or not made up.

-Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m² -Other

Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether ornot made up.

Chapter 58

Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery

Notes.

- 1.-This Chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in Note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.
- 2.-Heading 58.01 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.
- 3.-For the purposes of heading 58.03, "gauze" means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.
- 4.-Heading 58.04 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of heading 56.08.
- 5.-For the purposes of heading 58.06, the expression "narrow woven fabrics" means :
 - (a) Woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvages (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;
 - (b) Tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and
 - (c) Bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.

Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading 58.08.
- 6.-In heading 58.10, the expression "embroidery" means, *inter alia*, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn appliqué work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (heading 58.05).
- 7.-In addition to the products of heading 58.09, this Chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code	-----
01.01		Live ho
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live bo
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-bi
01.03		Live sw
	0103.10	-Pure-bi
	0103.91 0103.92	--Weigh
01.04		Live sh
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live po
	0105.11	ducks, g --Fowls

Heading	H.S. Code	-----
02.01		Meat of
	0201.10	carcasse
	0201.20	-Other c
	0201.30	-Bonele
02.02		Meat of
	0202.10	
	0202.20	-Other c
	0202.30	D...-t-

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Versión en Inglés

	Heading		H.S. Code
	01.01		
			0101.10 0101.90
58.02	01.02		
			0102.10 0102.90
	01.03		
			0103.10
			0103.91 0103.92
	01.04		
			0104.10 0104.20
	01.05		
			0105.11
58.03			
58.04	Heading		H.S. Code
	02.01		
			0201.10
			0201.20
			0201.30
	02.02		
			0202.10
			0202.20
			0202.30
58.05	02.03		
			0203.11
			0203.12 0203.19
58.06			
			0203.21
			0203.22 0203.29
	02.04		
			0204.10
			0204.21
			0204.22
			0204.23
			0204.30 0204.41
			0204.42
			0204.43
	02.09	0209.00	
58.07 58.08	02.10		
		0210.11	
		0210.12	
		0210.19	
		0210.20	
		0210.91	
		0210.92	
		0210.93	
		0210.99	
	Heading		H.S. Code
	03.01		
			0301.10

5808.10 5808.90

5809.00

58.09

Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.

Heading

- **01.01**

Braids in the piece -Other

of **01.02**

Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.

01.03

Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.

- Embroidery without visible ground -Other embroidery : --Of cotton --
Of man-made fibres --Of other textile materials

Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.

Chapter 59

Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use

Notes.

1.-Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this Chapter the expression “textilefabrics” applies only to the woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and headings 58.03 and 58.06, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of heading 58.08 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.

2.-Heading 59.03 applies to :

(a) Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than :

(1) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;

(2) Products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15 °C and 30 °C (usually Chapter 39);

(3) Products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39);

(4) Fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);

(5) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39); or

(6) Textile products of heading 58.11;

(b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of heading 56.04.

3.-For the purposes of heading 59.05, the expression “textile wall coverings” applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).

This heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (heading 48.14) or on a textile backing (generally heading 59.07).

4.-For the purposes of heading 59.06, the expression “rubberised textile fabrics” means :

(a) Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber,

(i) Weighing not more than 1,500 g/m²; or

(ii) Weighing more than 1,500 g/m² and containing more than 50 % by weight of textile material;

(b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading 56.04; and

(c) Fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre.

This heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strip of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 40), or textile products of heading 58.11.

5.-Heading 59.07 does not apply to :

(a) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;

(b) Fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);

(c) Fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments; however, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading;

(d) Fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;

(e) Wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 44.08);

(f) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 68.05);

(g) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 68.14); or

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

(h) Metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (generally Section XIV or XV). 6.-Heading

59.10 does not apply to :

- (a) Transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or
- (b) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (heading 40.10).

7.-Heading 59.11 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI :

(a) Textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of headings 59.08 to 59.10), the following only :

- (i) Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams);
- (ii) Bolting cloth;

(iii) Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;

(iv) Flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;

(v) Textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;

(vi) Cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;

(b) Textile articles (other than those of headings 59.08 to 59.10) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in papermaking or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

Heading	H.S. Code	Description
01.01		Live ho
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live bo
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-br
01.03		Live swi
	0103.10	-Pure-br
	0103.91 0103.92	--Weighi
01.04		Live she
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live po
	0105.11	ducks, g --Fowls

Heading

H.S. Code

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

59.03	20 5903.90	polyesters - Other
		Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 59.02.
59.04	5904.10 5904.90	-With poly(vinyl chloride) -With polyurethane -Other
	5905.00	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.
59.05	5906.10	-Linoleum
59.06		-Other
	5906.91 5906.99	Textile wall coverings.
	5907.00	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 59.02. -Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm -Other : --Knitted or crocheted --Other
59.07	5908.00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas as being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.
59.08	5909.00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.
59.09	5910.00	Textile hose piping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.
59.10	5911.10	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.
59.11	5902. 20 5902. 90	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.
	-	-Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)
5903. 10 5903.	f p	

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

-
Bolti
ng
cloth,
whet
her or
not
made
up

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

H.S. Code

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used
in paper-making or similar machines (forexample, for pulp
or asbestos-cement) :

1 --Weighing less than 650 g/m²

1 --Weighing 650 g/m² or more

3 -Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like,

1 including

that of human

hair -Other

9

1

1

.

3

2

5

9

1

1

.

4

0

5

9

1

1

.

9

0

-
Textil
e
fabric
s and

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Chapter 60 crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading 60.01.

Knitted or crocheted fabrics

2.-This Chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

3.-Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to “knitted” goods includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

Notes. Heading H.S. Code

1.-This Chapter does not cover:

	60.01	
	6001.10	
	6001.21	6001.22 6001.29
(a)	6001.91	6001.92 6001.99

(a) Crochet lace of heading 58.04;

	60.02	
	6002.40	

(b) Labels, badges or similar articles, knitted or crocheted,

	60.03	
	6002.90	

knitted or crocheted, of heading 58.07; or

	60.04	
	6003.10	6003.20 6003.30 6003.40 6003.90

(c) Knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of Chapter 59. However, knitted or

Pile fabrics, including “long pile” fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.

-“Long pile” fabrics -Looped pile fabrics : --Of cotton --Of man-made fibres --Of other textile materials -Other : --Of cotton --Of man-made fibres --Of other textile materials

Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.

-Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread

-Other

Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02.

-Of wool or fine animal hair -Of cotton -Of synthetic fibres -Of

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

artificia **Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30**
l fibres **cm,containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or**
-Other **rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.**

6004.10 6004.90

60.05

6005.21 6005.22 6005.23 6005.24

6005.31 6005.32 6005.33 6005.34

6005.41 6005.42 6005.43 6005.44 6005.90

60.06

6006.10

6006.21 6006.22 6006.23 6006.24

6006.31 6006.32 6006.33 6006.34

6006.41 6006.42 6006.43 6006.44 6006.90

-Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread

-Other

Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04.

-Of cotton : --Unbleached or bleached --Dyed --Of yarns of different colours --Printed -Of synthetic fibres : --Unbleached or bleached --Dyed --Of yarns of different colours --Printed -Of artificial fibres : -Unbleached or bleached --Dyed --Of yarns of different colours --Printed -Other

Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.

-Of wool or fine animal hair -Of cotton : --Unbleached or bleached --Dyed --Of yarns of different colours --Printed -Of synthetic fibres : --Unbleached or bleached --Dyed --Of yarns of different colours --Printed -Of artificial fibres : --Unbleached or bleached --Dyed --Of yarns of different colours --Printed -Other

Chapter 61

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

Notes.

1.-This Chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.

2.-This Chapter does not cover :

(a) Goods of heading 62.12;

(b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09; or

(c) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 90.21).

3.-For the purposes of headings 61.03 and 61.04 :

(a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising :

-one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and

-one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions :

-morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;

-evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;

-dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

(b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 61.07, 61.08 or 61.09), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising :

-one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and

-one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 61.12.

4.-Headings 61.05 and 61.06 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm x 10 cm. Heading 61.05 does not cover sleeveless garments.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

5.-Heading 61.09 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.

6.-For the purposes of heading 61.11 :

(a) The expression “babies' garments and clothing accessories” means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies' napkins;

(b) Articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 61.11 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 61.11.

7.-For the purposes of heading 61.12, “ski suits” means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (crosscountry or alpine). They consist either of :

(a) a “ski overall”, that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or

(b) a “ski ensemble”, that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising :

-one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and

-one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The “ski ensemble” may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a “ski ensemble” must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

8.-Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 61.13 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 61.11, are to be classified in heading 61.13.

9.-Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Heading

01.01

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

01.02

10.-Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

01.03

01.04

Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.03.

01.05

Of cotton -Of man-made fibres -Of other textile materials

Heading

02.01

Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.04.

Of wool or fine animal hair -Of cotton -Of man-made fibres -Of other textile materials

61.03

6103.10

6103.22 6103.23 6103.29

6103.31 6103.32 6103.33 6103.39

6103.41 6103.42 6103.43 6103.49

61.04

6104.13 6104.19

6104.22 6104.23 6104.29

6104.31 6104.32 6104.33 6104.39

6104.41 6104.42 6104.43 6104.44 6104.49

6104.51 6104.52

Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.

-Suits -Ensembles : --Of cotton --Of synthetic fibres --Of other textile materials -Jackets and blazers : --Of wool or fine animal hair --Of cotton --Of synthetic fibres --Of other textile materials -Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts : --Of wool or fine animal hair --Of cotton --Of synthetic fibres --Of other textile materials

Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses,skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls,breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted orcrocheted.

-Suits : --Of synthetic fibres --Of other textile materials -Ensembles : --Of cotton --Of synthetic fibres - --Of other textile materials -Jackets and blazers : --Of wool or fine animal hair --Of cotton --Of synthetic fibres --Of other textile materials -Dresses : --Of wool or fine animal hair --Of cotton --Of synthetic fibres --Of artificial fibres --Of other textile materials -Skirts and divided skirts : --Of wool or fine animal hair --Of cotton 6104.53 6104.59

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

6104.61 6104.62 6104.63 6104.69

61.05 6105.10 6105.20 6105.90

61.06

6106.10 6106.20 6106.90

61.07

6107.11 6107.12 6107.19

6107.21 6107.22 6107.29

6107.91 6107.99

61.08

6108.11 6108.19

6108.21 6108.22 6108.29

--Of synthetic fibres --Of other textile materials -Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :
--Of wool or fine animal hair --Of cotton --Of synthetic fibres --Of other textile materials

Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.

-Of cotton -Of man-made fibres -Of other textile materials

Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.

-Of cotton -Of man-made fibres -Of other textile materials

Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.

-Underpants and briefs : --Of cotton --Of man-made fibres --Of other textile materials -Nightshirts and pyjamas : --Of cotton --Of man-made fibres --Of other textile materials -Other : --Of cotton --Of other textile materials

Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.

-Slips and petticoats : --Of man-made fibres --Of other textile materials -Briefs and panties : --Of cotton --Of man-made fibres --Of other textile materials -Nightdresses and pyjamas : 6108.31 6108.32 6108.39

6108.91 6108.92 6108.99

61.09 6109.10 6109.90

61.10

6110.11 6110.12 6110.19 6110.20 6110.30 6110.90

61.11

6111.20 6111.30 6111.90

61.12

6112.11

6112.12 6112.19 6112.20

6112.31 6112.39

6112.41 6112.49

6113.00

61.13

--Of cotton --Of man-made fibres --Of other textile materials -Other : --Of cotton --Of man-made fibres
--Of other textile materials

T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.

-Of cotton -Of other textile materials

Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.

-Of wool or fine animal hair : --Of wool --Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats
--Other -Of cotton -Of man-made fibres -Of other textile materials

Babies' garments and crocheted.

-Of cotton -Of synthetic fibres -Of other textile materials

clothing accessories, knitted or

Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.

-Track suits : --Of cotton

--Of synthetic fibres --Of other textile materials -Ski suits -Men's or boys' swimwear : --Of synthetic
fibres --Of other textile materials -Women's or girls' swimwear : --Of synthetic fibres --Of other textile
materials

Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Versión en Inglés

	Heading		H.S. Code
	01.01		
			0101.10 0101.90
61.14	01.02		0102.10 0102.90
	01.03		0103.10
			0103.91 0103.92
61.15	01.04		0104.10 0104.20
	01.05		0105.11
	Heading		H.S. Code
	02.01		0201.10 0201.20 0201.30
	02.02		0202.10 0202.20 0202.30
	02.03		0203.11 0203.12 0203.19
61.16			0203.21 0203.22 0203.29
	02.04		0204.10 0204.21 0204.22 0204.23 0204.30 0204.41
61.17			0204.42 0204.43
	02.09	0209.00	
	02.10		0210.11 0210.12 0210.19 0210.20 0210.91 0210.92

Chapter 62

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

Notes.

1.-This Chapter applies only to made up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of heading 62.12).

2.-This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09; or
- (b) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 90.21).

3.-For the purposes of headings 62.03 and 62.04 :

- (a) The term “suit” means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising :

- one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and

- one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a “suit” must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term “suit” includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions :

- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;

- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;

- dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

- (b) The term “ensemble” means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 62.07 or 62.08) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising :

- one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and

- one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term “ensemble” does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 62.11.

4.-For the purposes of heading 62.09 :

- (a) The expression “babies' garments and clothing accessories” means articles for young children of a body height not

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies' napkins;

(b) Articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 62.09 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 62.09.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

5.-Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 62.10 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 62.09, are to be classified in heading 62.10.

6.-For the purposes of heading 62.11, “ski suits” means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (crosscountry or alpine). They consist either of :

(a) a “ski overall”, that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or

(b) a “ski ensemble”, that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising :

-one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and

-one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The “ski ensemble” may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a “ski ensemble” must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

7.-Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading 62.13). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified in heading 62.14.

8.-Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

9.-Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code	Description
01.01		Live horses
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live bovines
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-breeds
01.03		Live swine
	0103.10	-Pure-breeds
	0103.91 0103.92	--Weights
01.04		Live sheep
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live poultry
	0105.11	--Fowls of the

Heading	H.S. Code	Description
02.01		Meat of swine
	0201.10	carcasses
	0201.20	-Other cuts
	0201.30	-Bones
02.02		Meat of other animals
	0202.10	carcasses
	0202.20	-Other cuts
	0202.30	-Bones

62.02

6202.11 6202.12 6202.13 6202.19

6202.91 6202.92 6202.93 6202.99

62.03

6203.11 6203.12 6203.19

6203.22 6203.23 6203.29

6203.31 6203.32 6203.33 6203.39

6203.41 6203.42 6203.43 6203.49

62.04

6204.11 6204.12

6204.13 6204.19

Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.04.

-Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles :

--Of wool or fine animal hair

--Of cotton

--Of man-made fibres

--Of other textile materials

-Other :

--Of wool or fine animal hair

--Of cotton

--Of man-made fibres

--Of other textile materials

Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).

-Suits : --Of wool or fine animal hair --Of synthetic fibres --Of other textile materials -Ensembles : --Of cotton --Of synthetic fibres --Of other textile materials -Jackets and blazers : --Of wool or fine animal hair --Of cotton --Of synthetic fibres --Of other textile materials -Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts : --Of wool or fine animal hair --Of cotton --Of synthetic fibres --Of other textile materials

Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).

-Suits : --Of wool or fine animal hair --Of cotton

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

--Of synthetic fibres --Of other textile materials 6204.21 6204.22
6204.23 6204.29

6204.31 6204.32 6204.33 6204.39

6204.41 6204.42 6204.43 6204.44 6204.49

6204.51 6204.52 6204.53 6204.59

6204.61 6204.62 6204.63 6204.69

62.05 6205.20 6205.30 6205.90

62.06 6206.10 6206.20 6206.30 6206.40 6206.90

62.07

-Ensembles : --Of wool or fine animal hair --Of cotton --Of synthetic fibres --Of other textile materials
-Jackets and blazers : --Of wool or fine animal hair --Of cotton --Of synthetic fibres --Of other textile materials
-Dresses : --Of wool or fine animal hair --Of cotton --Of synthetic fibres --Of artificial fibres --Of other textile materials
-Skirts and divided skirts : --Of wool or fine animal hair --Of cotton --Of synthetic fibres --Of other textile materials
-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts : --Of wool or fine animal hair --Of cotton --Of synthetic fibres --Of other textile materials

Men's or boys' shirts.

-Of cotton -Of man-made fibres -Of other textile materials

Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.

-Of silk or silk waste -Of wool or fine animal hair -Of cotton -Of man-made fibres -Of other textile materials

Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.

-Underpants and briefs :

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Heading	Versión en Inglés	H.S. Code
01.01		
		0101.10 0101.90
62.08	01.02	0102.10 0102.90
	01.03	0103.10
		0103.91 0103.92
	01.04	0104.10 0104.20
	01.05	0105.11
	Heading	H.S. Code
	02.01	0201.10
		0201.20
		0201.30
62.09	02.02	0202.10
		0202.20
		0202.30
	02.03	0203.11
62.10		0203.12 0203.19
		0203.21
		0203.22 0203.29
	02.04	0204.10
		0204.21
		0204.22
		0204.23
62.11 62.12		0204.30 0204.41
		0204.42
		0204.43
	02.09	0209.00
	02.10	0210.11
		0210.12
		0210.19
		0210.20
		0210.91
		0210.92
		0210.93
		0210.99
	Heading	H.S. Code
	03.01	0301.10

62.13

62.14

62.15

62.16

62.17

6211.20

6211.32 6211.33 6211.39

6211.41 6211.42 6211.43 6211.49

6212.10 6212.20 6212.30 6212.90

6213.20 6213.90

6214.10 6214.20 6214.30 6214.40 6214.90

6215.10 6215.20 6215.90

6216.00

6217.10 6217.90

-Ski suits -Other garments, men's or boys' : --Of cotton --Of man-made fibres --Of other textile materials -Other garments, women's or girls' : --Of wool or fine animal hair --Of cotton --Of man-made

fibres --Of other textile materials

Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.

-Brassières -Girdles and panty-girdles -Corselettes -Other

Handkerchiefs.

-Of cotton -Of other textile materials

Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.

-Of silk or silk waste -Of wool or fine animal hair -Of synthetic fibres -Of artificial fibres -Of other textile materials

Ties, bow ties and cravats.

-Of silk or silk waste -Of man-made fibres -Of other textile materials

Gloves, mittens and mitts.

Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 62.12.

-Accessories -Parts

Chapter 63

Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags

Notes.

1.-Sub-Chapter I applies only to made up articles, of any textile fabric. 2.-Sub-Chapter I does not cover :

- (a) Goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or
- (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09. 3.-

Heading 63.09 applies only to the following goods :

(a) Articles of textile materials :

- (i) Clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;
- (ii) Blankets and travelling rugs;

(iii) Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;

(iv) Furnishing articles, other than carpets of headings 57.01 to 57.05 and tapestries of heading 58.05;

(b) Footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.

In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements :

- (i) they must show signs of appreciable wear, and
- (ii) they must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

Heading H.S. Code

63.01

6301.10 6301.20 6301.30 6301.40 6301.90

63.02

6302.10

6302.21 6302.22 6302.29

6302.31

I.- OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES

Blankets and travelling rugs.

-Electric blankets

-Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair

-Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton

-Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres

-Other blankets and travelling rugs

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.

-Bed linen, knitted or crocheted -Other bed linen, printed : --Of cotton --Of man-made fibres --Of other textile materials -Other bed linen : --Of cotton 6302.32 6302.39 6302.40

6302.51 6302.53 6302.59 6302.60

6302.91 6302.93 6302.99

63.03

6303.12 6303.19

6303.91 6303.92 6303.99

63.04

6304.11 6304.19

6304.91 6304.92 6304.93 6304.99

63.05

6305.10 6305.20

6305.32 6305.33 6305.39 6305.90

--Of man-made fibres --Of other textile materials -Table linen, knitted or crocheted -Other table linen :
--Of cotton --Of man-made fibres --Of other textile materials -Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry
towelling or similar terry

fabrics, of cotton -Other : --Of cotton --Of man-made fibres --Of other textile materials

Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain orbed valances.

-Knitted or crocheted : --Of synthetic fibres --Of other textile materials -Other : --Of cotton --Of
synthetic fibres --Of other textile materials

Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04.

-Bedspreads : --Knitted or crocheted --Other -Other : --Knitted or crocheted --Not knitted or crocheted,
of cotton --Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres --Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile
materials

Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.

-Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03 -Of cotton

-Of man-made textile materials : --Flexible intermediate bulk containers --Other, of polyethylene or
polypropylene strip or the like --Other -Of other textile materials

63.07

63.08

63.09

63.10

6306.12 6306.19

6306.22 6306.29 6306.30 6306.40

6306.91 6306.99

6307.10 6307.20 6307.90

6308.00

6309.00

6310.10 6310.90

Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods.

-Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds : --Of synthetic fibres --Of other textile materials -Tents : --Of synthetic fibres --Of other textile materials -Sails -Pneumatic mattresses -Other : --Of cotton --Of other textile materials

Other made up articles, including dress patterns.

-Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths -Life-jackets and life-belts -Other

II.- SETS

Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.

III.- WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS

Worn clothing and other worn articles.

Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.

-Sorted -Other

Chapter 64

Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles

Notes.

1.-This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper, sheeting of plastics) without applied soles. These products are classified according to their constituent material;
- (b) Footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper (Section XI);
- (c) Worn footwear of heading 63.09;
- (d) Articles of asbestos (heading 68.12);
- (e) Orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading 90.21); or
- (f) Toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).

2.-For the purposes of heading 64.06, the term "parts" does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading 96.06.

3.-For the purposes of this Chapter :

- (a) the terms "rubber" and "plastics" include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastics being visible to the naked eye; for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour; and
- (b) the term "leather" refers to the goods of headings 41.07 and 41.12 to 41.14.

4.-Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter :

- (a) the material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;
- (b) the constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

Subheading Note.

1.-For the purposes of subheadings 6402.12, 6402.19, 6403.12, 6403.19 and 6404.11, the expression "sports footwear" applies only to :

- (a) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of, spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like;
- (b) skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	Heading	H.S. Code
	01.01	
64.01	01.02	0101.10 0101.90
	01.03	0102.10 0102.90
	01.04	0103.10 0103.91 0103.92
	01.05	0104.10 0104.20
64.02		0105.11
	Heading	H.S. Code
	02.01	0201.10 0201.20 0201.30
	02.02	0202.10 0202.20 0202.30
64.03	02.03	0203.11 0203.12 0203.19 0203.21 0203.22 0203.29
	02.04	0204.10 0204.21 0204.22 0204.23 0204.30 0204.41 0204.42 0204.43
64.04	02.09	0209.00
H.S. Code	02.10	0210.11 0210.12 0210.19 0210.20 0210.91 0210.92 0210.93

6404.20

64.05

6405.10 6405.20 6405.90

64.06

-Footwear with Heading outer soles of leather or composition leather

Other 01.01 footwear.

-With uppers of leather or composition leather -With uppers of textile
materials - **01.02** Other

Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heele cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.

-Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners -Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics -Other : --
Of wood --Of other materials

Chapter 65

Headgear and parts thereof

Notes.

1.-This Chapter does not cover :

(a) Worn headgear of heading 63.09;

(b) Asbestos headgear (heading 68.12); or

(c) Dolls' hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of Chapter 95. 2.-Heading 65.02 does not cover hat-shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing

strips in spirals. Heading

H.S. Code

6501.00

65.01

6502.00

65.02

[**65.03**]

6504.00

65.04

65.05

6505.10 6505.90

65.06

6506.10

6506.91 6506.99

6507.00

65.07

Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.

Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.

Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.

Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.

-Hair-nets

-Other

Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.

-Safety headgear -Other : --Of rubber or of plastics --Of other materials

Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.

Chapter 66

Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof

Notes.

1.-This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Measure walking-sticks or the like (heading 90.17);
- (b) Firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or
- (c) Goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).

2.-Heading 66.03 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of heading

or are	Heading	H.S. Code	66.01 66.02 to be
	01.01		Live l
		0101.10 0101.90	
	01.02		Live l
		0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-
	01.03		Live s
		0103.10	-Pure-
		0103.91 0103.92	--Wei
	01.04		Live s
		0104.10 0104.20	
	01.05		Live j
		0105.11	ducks --Fow

	Heading	H.S. Code	
	02.01		Meat
		0201.10	carcas
		0201.20	-Othe
		0201.30	-Bone

classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

Chapter 67

**Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers;
articles of human hair**

Notes.

1.-This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Straining cloth of human hair (heading 59.11);
- (b) Floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);
- (c) Footwear (Chapter 64);
- (d) Headgear or hair-nets (Chapter 65);
- (e) Toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or

(f) Feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves (Chapter 96). 2.-Heading 67.01 does not cover :

- (a) Articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of heading 94.04);
- (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding; or

(c) Artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of heading 67.02. 3.-Heading 67.02 does not cover :

- (a) Articles of glass (Chapter 70); or
- (b) Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

Heading	H.S. Code	-----
01.01		Live
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure
01.03		Live
	0103.10	-Pure
	0103.91 0103.92	--Wei
01.04		Live
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live
	0105.11	ducks --Fow

Heading	H.S. Code	-----
02.01		Meat
	0201.10	carca
	0201.20	-Othe
	0201.30	-Bone
02.02		Meat
	0202.10	
	0202.20	-Othe
	0202.30	-Bone
02.03		Meat
	0203.11	Car

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

6704.9
0

-Of
other
material
s

Chapter
68

Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials

Notes.

1.-This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Goods of Chapter 25;
- (b) Coated, impregnated or covered paper and paperboard of heading 48.10 or 48.11 (for example, paper and paperboard coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard);
- (c) Coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminised or asphalted fabric);
- (d) Articles of Chapter 71;
- (e) Tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;
- (f) Lithographic stones of heading 84.42;
- (g) Electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;
- (h) Dental burrs (heading 90.18); (ij) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
- (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
- (m) Articles of heading 96.02, if made of materials specified in Note 2 (b) to Chapter 96, or of heading 96.06 (for example, buttons), 96.09 (for example, slate pencils) or 96.10 (for example, drawingslates); or
- (n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2.-In heading 68.02 the expression “worked monumental or building stone” applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in heading 25.15 or 25.16 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code	
01.01		Live ho
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live bo
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-br
01.03		Live swi
	0103.10	-Pure-br
	0103.91 0103.92	--Weighi
01.04		Live she
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live po
	0105.11	ducks, g --Fowls

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Heading	Versión en Inglés	H.S. Code
01.01		
		0101.10 0101.90
68.03	01.02	0102.10 0102.90
68.04	01.03	0103.10
		0103.91 0103.92
	01.04	0104.10 0104.20
	01.05	0105.11
	Heading	H.S. Code
	02.01	0201.10
68.05		0201.20
		0201.30
	02.02	0202.10
		0202.20
		0202.30
	02.03	0203.11
68.06 68.07		0203.12 0203.19
		0203.21
		0203.22 0203.29
	02.04	0204.10
		0204.21
		0204.22
		0204.23
		0204.30 0204.41
		0204.42
		0204.43
	02.09	0209.00
	02.10	
		0210.11
		0210.12
		0210.19
		0210.20
		0210.91
		0210.92
		0210.93
		0210.99

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

68.08

68.09

68.10

68.11

68.12

6807.10 6807.90

6808.00

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

6809.11 6809.19 6809.90

6810.11 6810.19

6810.91

6810.99

6811.40

6811.81 6811.82 6811.83 6811.89

6812.80

6812.91 6812.92 6812.93 6812.99

Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).

-In rolls -Other

Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.

Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.

-Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented : --

Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only --Other -Other articles

Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.

-Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles : --Building blocks and bricks --Other -Other articles : --

Prefabricated structural components for building or civil
engineering --Other

Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre -cement or the like.

-Containing asbestos -Not containing asbestos : --Corrugated sheets --Other sheets, panels, tiles and
similar articles --Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings --Other articles

**Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and
magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric,
clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading
68.11 or 68.13.**

-Of crocidolite -Other : --Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear --Paper, millboard and
felt --Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls --Other

68.14

68.15

6813.20

6813.81 6813.89

6814.10

6814.90

6815.10 6815.20

6815.91 6815.99

Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials.

-Containing asbestos -Not containing asbestos : --Brake linings
and pads --Other

Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials.

-Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support
-Other

Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included.

-Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon -Articles of peat -Other articles : --Containing
magnesite, dolomite or chromite --Other

Chapter 69

Ceramic products

Notes.

1.-This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. Headings 69.04 to

69.14 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in headings 69.01 to 69.03. 2.-This

Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Products of heading 28.44;
- (b) Articles of heading 68.04;
- (c) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
- (d) Cermets of heading 81.13;
- (e) Articles of Chapter 82;
- (f) Electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;
- (g) Artificial teeth (heading 90.21);
- (h) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases); (ij) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
- (l) Articles of heading 96.06 (for example, buttons) or of heading 96.14 (for example, smoking pipes); or
- (m) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code	
01.01		Live hor
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live bov
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-bre
01.03		Live swi
	0103.10	-Pure-bre
	0103.91 0103.92	--Weighi
01.04		Live she
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live pot
		ducks, g
	0105.11	--Fowls (

Heading	H.S. Code	
02.01		Meat of
	0201.10	carcasses
	0201.20	-Other cu
	0201.30	-Boneles
02.02		Meat of
	0202.10	
	0202.20	-Other cu
	0202.30	-Boneles
02.03		Meat of
	0203.11	--Carcas:
	0203.12 0203.19	--Hams,
		-Frozen :
	0203.21	--Carcas:
	0203.22 0203.29	--Hams,
02.04		Meat of

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

69.04	6905.10 6905.90 6906.00	g bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like. -Building bricks - Other
69.05	6907.10	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods. -Roofing tiles - Other
69.06	6907.90	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.
69.07	6908.10 6908.90	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles;unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing. -Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm -Other
69.08	6909.11 6909.12 6909.19 6909.90	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing. -Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm -Other
69.09	6910.10 6910.90	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods. -Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses : -- Of porcelain or china --Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9
69.10	II.- OTHE R CERA MIC PROD UCTS Cerami c buildin	Mohs scale -- Other -Other Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures. -Of porcelain or china - Other

69.11

6911.10 6911.90

6912.00

69.12

69.13

6913.10 6913.90

69.14 6914.10 6914.90

Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.

-Tableware and kitchenware -Other

Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.

Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.

-Of porcelain or china -Other

Other ceramic articles.

-Of porcelain or china -Other

Chapter 70

Glass and glassware

Notes.

1.-This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Goods of heading 32.07 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);
- (b) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
- (c) Optical fibre cables of heading 85.44, electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;
- (d) Optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;
- (e) Lamps or lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates or the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of heading 94.05;
- (f) Toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95); or

(g) Buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.

2.-For the purposes of headings 70.03, 70.04 and 70.05 :

- (a) glass is not regarded as “worked” by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;
- (b) cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;
- (c) the expression “absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer” means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency; or which prevents light from being reflected on the surface of the glass.

3.-The products referred to in heading 70.06 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.

4.-For the purposes of heading 70.19, the expression “glass wool” means :

- (a) Mineral wools with a silica (SiO_2) content not less than 60 % by weight;
- (b) Mineral wools with a silica (SiO_2) content less than 60 % but with an alkaline oxide (K_2O or Na_2O) content exceeding 5 % by weight or a boric oxide (B_2O_3) content exceeding 2 % by weight.

Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in heading 68.06.

5.- Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression “glass” includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

Subheading Note.

1.-For the purposes of subheadings 7013.22, 7013.33, 7013.41 and 7013.91, the expression “lead crystal” means only glass having a minimum lead monoxide (PbO) content by weight of 24 %.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code	
01.01		Live ho
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live bo
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-br
01.03		Live swi
	0103.10	-Pure-br
	0103.01 0103.02	Weight

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

70.03	7003.12	fused silica --Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not
	7003.19	exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a
	7003.20	temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C --
	7003.30	Other
		Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.
70.04	7004.20	-Non-wired sheets : --Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an
	7004.90	absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer --Other -
		Wired sheets -
70.05	7005.10	Profiles
	7005.21	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.
	7005.29	-Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting
	7005.30	layer
	7006.00	-Other glass
70.06		Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.
70.07	7007.11	-Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer -Other non-wired
7002.31	7007.19	glass : --Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely
7002.32	7007.21	surface ground --Other -Wired
	7007.29	glass
7002.39	-Tubes : --Of fused quartz or other	Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.
		Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

-	: --Of	vehicles,
Toughened (temporarily safety glass)	size and shape suitable for incorporation in	aircraft, spacecraft or vessels --Other -Laminated safety glass : -- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels -- Other

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code
01.01	
	0101.10 0101.90
70.08 01.02	
	0102.10 0102.90
70.09 01.03	
	0103.10
	0103.91 0103.92
01.04	
	0104.10 0104.20
01.05	
70.10	0105.11
Heading	H.S. Code
02.01	
	0201.10
	0201.20
	0201.30
70.11 02.02	
	0202.10
	0202.20
	0202.30
02.03	
	0203.11
[70.12]	0203.12 0203.19
70.13 70.14	
	0203.21
	0203.22 0203.29
02.04	
	0204.10
	0204.21
	0204.22
	0204.23
	0204.30 0204.41
	0204.42
	0204.43
02.09	0209.00
02.10	
	0210.11
	0210.12
	0210.19
	0210.20
	0210.91
	0210.92
	0210.93

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Heading	Versión en Inglés	H.S. Code
01.01		
		0101.10 0101.90
70.15	01.02	0102.10 0102.90
	01.03	0103.10 0103.91 0103.92
70.16	01.04	0104.10 0104.20
	01.05	0105.11
	Heading	H.S. Code
	02.01	0201.10 0201.20 0201.30
70.17	02.02	0202.10 0202.20 0202.30
	02.03	0203.11 0203.12 0203.19
70.18		0203.21 0203.22 0203.29
	02.04	0204.10 0204.21 0204.22 0204.23 0204.30 0204.41
70.19		0204.42 0204.43
	02.09	0209.00
	02.10	0210.11 0210.12 0210.19 0210.20 0210.91 0210.92 0210.93 0210.99
	Heading	H.S. Code
	03 01	

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

7 .51 7019.52

0

1 7019.59 7019.90

9

7020.00

· -Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and
3 similar nonwoven products :

1

--Mats

7 Thin sheets (voiles)

0 Other

7 Woven fabrics of rovings

9 Other woven fabrics :

--Of a width not exceeding 30 cm

·

3 --Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing
2 less than 250 g/m², of filaments measuring per single
yarn not more than 136 tex

7 --Other

0 -Other

Other articles of glass.

9

·

3

9

7

0

1

9

·

4

0

7

0

1

9

Chapter
71

Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin

Notes.

1.-Subject to Note 1 (a) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly :

- (a) Of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), or
- (b) Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified in this Chapter.

2.-(A) Headings 71.13, 71.14 and 71.15 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph (b) of the foregoing Note does not apply to such articles ().

(B) Heading 71.16 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).

3.-This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Amalgams of precious metal, or colloidal precious metal (heading 28.43);
- (b) Sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings or other goods of Chapter 30;
- (c) Goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);
- (d) Supported catalysts (heading 38.15);
- (e) Articles of heading 42.02 or 42.03 referred to in Note 2 (B) to Chapter 42;
- (f) Articles of heading 43.03 or 43.04;
- (g) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
- (h) Footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65; (ij) Umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of Chapter 66;
- (k) Abrasive goods of heading 68.04 or 68.05 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 85.22);
- (l) Articles of Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);
- (m) Arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);
- (n) Articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 95;
- (o) Articles classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of Note 4 to that Chapter; or

() The underlined portion of this Note constitutes an optional text.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Versión en Inglés

(p) Original sculptures or statuary (heading 97.03), collectors' pieces (heading 97.05) or antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years (heading 97.06), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones.

4.-(A) The expression "precious metal" means silver, gold and platinum.

(B) The expression "platinum" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.

(C) The expression "precious or semi-precious stones" does not include any of the substances specified in Note 2 (b) to Chapter 96.

5.-For the purposes of this Chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2 %, by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules :

(a) An alloy containing 2 % or more, by weight, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;

(b) An alloy containing 2 % or more, by weight, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2 %, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold;

(c) Other alloys containing 2 % or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.

6.-Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules in Note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.

7.-Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "metal clad with precious metal" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.

8.-Subject to Note 1 (a) to Section VI, goods answering to a description in heading 71.12 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.

9.-For the purposes of heading 71.13, the expression "articles of jewellery" means :

(a) Any small objects of personal adornment (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, ear-rings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and

(b) Articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (for example, cigar or cigarette cases, snuff boxes, cachou or pill boxes, powder boxes, chain purses or prayer beads).

These articles may be combined or set, for example, with natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, tortoise shell, mother-of-pearl, ivory, natural or reconstituted amber, jet or coral.

10.-For the purposes of heading 71.14, the expression "articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares" includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers' requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.

11.-For the purposes of heading 71.17, the expression "imitation jewellery" means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph (a) of Note 9 above (but not including buttons or other articles of heading 96.06, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, or hairpins, of heading 96.15), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

Subheading Notes.

1.-For the purposes of subheadings 7106.10, 7108.11, 7110.11, 7110.21, 7110.31 and 7110.41, the expressions "powder" and "in powder form" mean products of which 90 % or more by weight pass through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0.5 mm.

2.-Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 4 (B), for the purposes of subheadings 7110.11 and 7110.19, the expression "platinum" does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.

3.-For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of heading 71.10, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by weight over each other of

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

these metals.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Headin g	71.06 H.S. Code	7106.10 I.- NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES
	71.01	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport. -Natural pearls - 7101.10 Cultured pearls : -- Unworked -- 7101.21 Worked
	71.02	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set. -Unsorted -Industrial : --Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted --Other -Non-industrial : --Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted --Other 7102.21 Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport. 7102.29 7102.31 7102.39
	71.03	-Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped -Otherwise worked : --Rubies, sapphires and emeralds --Other Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport. 7103.10 -Piezo-electric quartz -Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped -Other
	71.04	7103.91 7103.99 Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones. -Of diamonds - Other
		7104.10 7104.20 7104.90
	71.05	II.- PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form. 7105.10 -Powder 7105.90

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

71.07	12	-Unwrought --Semi-
	7108.13	manufactured
71.08	7108.20	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-
	7109.00	manufactured.
		Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.
		-Non-monetary : --Powder --Other unwrought forms --Other semi-manufactured forms -Monetary
71.09	7110.11	
	7110.19	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.
71.10	7110.21	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.
	7110.29	-Platinum : --Unwrought or in powder form --Other -Palladium :
	7110.31	--Unwrought or in powder form --Other -Rhodium : --
	7110.39	Unwrought or in powder form --Other -Iridium, osmium and ruthenium : --Unwrought or in powder form --Other
	7110.41	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.
	7110.49	
	7111.00	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal.
		-Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds -
71.11	7112.30	Other : --Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals --Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals
71.12	7112.91	--Other
7106.91	7112.92	
7106.92	7112.99	
7107.00	O	
	t	
	h	
	e	
	r	
7108.11	:	
7108.	-	

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Versión en Inglés

Heading		H.S. Code
	01.01	
		0101.10 0101.90
71.14	71.17 01.02	0102.10 0102.90
	01.03	0103.10
		0103.91 0103.92
	71.18 01.04	0104.10 0104.20
	01.05	
		0105.11
71.15		
	Heading	H.S. Code
	02.01	0201.10
		0201.20
71.16		0201.30
	02.02	0202.10
		0202.20
		0202.30
	02.03	
		0203.11
		0203.12 0203.19
		0203.21
		0203.22 0203.29
	02.04	
		0204.10
		0204.21
		0204.22
		0204.23
		0204.30 0204.41
		0204.42
		0204.43
	02.09	0209.00
	02.10	
		0210.11
		0210.12
		0210.19
		0210.20
		0210.91
		0210.92
		0210.93
		0210.99

Section XV BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

Notes.

1.-This Section does not cover :

- (a) Prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (headings 32.07 to 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15);
- (b) Ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (heading 36.06);
- (c) Headgear or parts thereof of heading 65.06 or 65.07;
- (d) Umbrella frames or other articles of heading 66.03;
- (e) Goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);
- (f) Articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
- (g) Assembled railway or tramway track (heading 86.08) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);
- (h) Instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs; (ij) Lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading 93.06) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
- (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
- (m) Hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or

(n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art). 2.-Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression “parts of general use” means :

- (a) Articles of heading 73.07, 73.12, 73.15, 73.17 or 73.18 and similar articles of other base metal;
- (b) Springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (heading 91.14); and
- (c) Articles of headings 83.01, 83.02, 83.08, 83.10 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of heading

83.06.

In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in heading 73.15) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

Subject to the preceding paragraph and to Note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.

3.-Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression “base metals” means : iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium.

4.-Throughout the Nomenclature, the term “cermets” means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic component. The term “cermets” includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal).

5.-Classification of alloys (other than ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74) :

- (a) An alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals;
- (b) An alloy composed of base metals of this Section and of elements not falling within this Section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this Section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present;
- (c) In this Section the term “alloys” includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

obtained by melting (other than cermets) and intermetallic compounds.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

6.-Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of Note 5 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.

7.-Classification of composite articles :

Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the Interpretative Rules) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals.

For this purpose :

(a) Iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;

(b) An alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of Note 5, it is classified; and

(c) A cermet of heading 81.13 is regarded as a single base metal. 8.-In this Section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :

(a) **Waste and scrap**

Metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

(b) **Powders** Products of which 90 % or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1 mm.

Chapter 72

Iron and steel

Notes.

1.-In this Chapter and, in the case of Notes (d), (e) and (f) throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :

(a) **Pig iron**

Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2 % by weight of carbon and which may contain by weight one or more other elements within the following limits : -not more than 10 % of chromium - not more than 6 % of manganese -not more than 3 % of phosphorus -not more than 8 % of silicon -a total of not more than 10 % of other elements.

(b) **Spiegeleisen**

Iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6 % but not more than 30 % of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.

(c) **Ferro-alloys** Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in ferrous

metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by weight 4 % or more of the element iron and one or more of the following : -more than 10 % of chromium -more than 30 % of manganese -more than 3 % of phosphorus -more than 8 % of silicon -a total of more than 10 % of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content

of 10 % in the case of copper.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

(d) Steel

Ferrous materials other than those of heading 72.03 which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2 % or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.

(e) Stainless steel

Alloy steels containing, by weight, 1.2 % or less of carbon and 10.5 % or more of chromium, with or without other elements.

(f) Other alloy steel

Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown : -0.3 % or more of aluminium -0.0008 % or more of boron -0.3 % or more of chromium -0.3 % or more of cobalt -0.4 % or more of copper -0.4 % or more of lead -1.65 % or more of manganese -0.08 % or more of molybdenum -0.3 % or more of nickel -0.06 % or more of niobium -0.6 % or more of silicon -0.05 % or more of titanium -0.3 % or more of tungsten (wolfram) -0.1 % or more of vanadium -0.05 % or more of zirconium -0.1 % or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.

(g) Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel

Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferro-alloys.

(h) Granules Products of which less than 90 % by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90 % or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm.

(ij) Semi-finished products

Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and
Other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections. These products are not presented in coils.

(k) Flat-rolled products

Rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at (ij) above in the form of :

-coils of successively superimposed layers, or

-straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4.75 mm are of a width measuring at least tentimes the thickness or if of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness.

Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Versión en Inglés

Flat-rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(l) Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils

Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).

(m) Other bars and rods

Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k) or (l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may :

-have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);

-be twisted after rolling.

(n) Angles, shapes and sections Products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to

any of the definitions at (ij), (k), (l) or (m) above or to the definition of wire. Chapter 72 does not include products of heading 73.01 or 73.02.

(o) Wire

Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.

(p) Hollow drill bars and rods

Hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in heading 73.04.

2.-Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.

3.-Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this Chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

Subheading Notes.

1.-In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :

- (a) **Alloy pig iron** Pig iron containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions : -more than 0.2 % of chromium -more than 0.3 % of copper -more than 0.3 % of nickel -more than 0.1 % of any of the following elements : aluminium, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

(b) Non-alloy free-cutting steel

Non-alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions : -
0.08 % or more of sulphur -0.1 % or more of lead -more than 0.05 % of selenium -more than 0.01 % of
tellurium -more than 0.05 % of bismuth.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

(c) **Silicon-electrical steel** Alloy steels containing by weight at least 0.6 % but not more than 6 % of silicon and not more than 0.08 % of carbon. They may also contain by weight not more than 1 % of aluminium but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

(d) **High speed steel**

Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight of 7 % or more, 0.6 % or more of carbon and 3 to 6 % of chromium.

(e) **Silico-manganese steel** Alloy steels containing by weight : -not more than 0.7 % of carbon, -0.5 % or more but not more than 1.9 % of manganese, and -0.6 % or more but not more than 2.3 % of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that

would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

2.-For the classification of ferro-alloys in the subheadings of heading 72.02 the following rule should be observed : A ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in Chapter Note 1 (c); by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.

For the application of this rule the unspecified "other elements" referred to in Chapter Note 1 (c) must each exceed 10 % by weight.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code	
01.01		Live hors
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live bovi
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-bre
01.03		Live swir
	0103.10	-Pure-bre
	0103.91 0103.92	--Weighir
01.04		Live shee
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live poul
	0105.11	ducks, ge --Fowls o
<hr/>		
Heading	H.S. Code	
02.01		Meat of t
	0201.10	carcasses
	0201.20	-Other cu
	0201.30	-Boneless
02.02		Meat of t
	0202.10	-Other cu
	0202.20	-Boneless
	0202.30	
02.03		Meat of s
	0203.11	--Carcass
	0203.12 0203.19	--Hams, s
		-Frozen :
	0203.21	--Carcass
	0203.22 0203.29	--Hams, s
02.04		Meat of s
	0204.10	and half-c
		-Other me
	0204.21	carcasses
	0204.22	--Other ct
	0204.23	--Boneles

72.03

72.04

72.05

72.06

72.07 72.09

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Heading	Versión en Inglés	H.S. Code
01.01		
		0101.10 0101.90
01.02		
		0102.10 0102.90
01.03		
		0103.10
		0103.91 0103.92
01.04		
		0104.10 0104.20
01.05		
		0105.11
Heading		H.S. Code
02.01		
		0201.10
		0201.20
		0201.30
02.02		
		0202.10
		0202.20
		0202.30
02.03		
		0203.11
		0203.12 0203.19
		0203.21
		0203.22 0203.29
02.04		
		0204.10
		0204.21
		0204.22
		0204.23
		0204.30 0204.41
		0204.42
		0204.43
02.09	0209.00	
02.10		
		0210.11
		0210.12
		0210.19
		0210.20
		0210.91
		0210.92
		0210.93
		0210.99
Heading		H.S. Code
03.01		
		0301.10

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code
01.01	
	0101.10 0101.90
72.10 72.11 01.02	
	0102.10 0102.90
01.03	
	0103.10
	0103.91 0103.92
01.04	
	0104.10 0104.20
01.05	
	0105.11

Heading	H.S. Code
02.01	
	0201.10
	0201.20
	0201.30
02.02	
	0202.10
	0202.20
	0202.30
02.03	
	0203.11
	0203.12 0203.19
	0203.21
	0203.22 0203.29
02.04	
	0204.10
	0204.21
	0204.22
	0204.23
	0204.30 0204.41
	0204.42
	0204.43
02.09	0209.00
02.10	
	0210.11
	0210.12
	0210.19
	0210.20
	0210.91
	0210.92
	0210.93
	0210.99

Heading	H.S. Code
03 01	

72.12

72.13

72.14

7210.20 7210.30

7210.41 7210.49 7210.50

7210.61 7210.69 7210.70 7210.90

7211.13

7211.14 7211.19

7211.23 7211.29 7211.90

7212.10 7212.20 7212.30 7212.40 7212.50 7212.60

7213.10

7213.20

7213.91

7213.99

-Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate -Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc -Otherwise plated or coated with zinc : --Corrugated --Other -Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and

chromium oxides -Plated or coated with aluminium : --Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys --Other -Painted, varnished or coated with plastics -Other

Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated.

-Not further worked than hot-rolled : --Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not

in coils and without patterns in relief --Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more --Other -Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) : --Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon --Other -Other

Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated.

-Plated or coated with tin -Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc -Otherwise plated or coated with zinc -Painted, varnished or coated with plastics -Otherwise plated or coated -Clad

Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.

-Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process -Other, of free-cutting steel -Other : --Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter --Other

Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.

72.15

72.16

72.17

7214.10 7214.20

7214.30

7214.91 7214.99

7215.10

7215.50 7215.90

7216.10

7216.21 7216.22

7216.31 7216.32 7216.33 7216.40

7216.50

7216.61 7216.69

7216.91 7216.99

7217.10 7217.20 7217.30 7217.90

-Forged -Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations

produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling

-Other, of free-cutting steel

-Other :

--Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section

--Other

Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.

-Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished

-Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished -Other

Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.

-U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm

-L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm :

--L sections

--T sections

-U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more :

--U sections

--I sections

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

--H sections

-L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more

-Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hotrolled, hot-drawn or extruded

-Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than coldformed or cold-finished :

--Obtained from flat-rolled products

--Other

-Other :

--Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products

--Other

Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.

-Not plated or coated, whether or not polished -Plated or coated with zinc -Plated or coated with other base metals -Other

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

72.18 **72.20** 7219.21 7219.22 7219.23 7219.24

7219.31 7219.32 7219.33 7219.34 7219.35 7219.90

72.19

 72.21 7220.11 7220.12 7220.20 7220.90
 7221.00

72.22
7218.10

7218.91
7218.99 7222.11 7222.19

III.- STAINLESS STEEL

Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.

7219.11 -Ingots and other primary forms -Other : --Of rectangular (other
7219.12 than square) cross-section --Other

7219.13 **Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm**
7219.14 **or more.**

-Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils :

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

-	e	mm --Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm --Of
-	d	a thickness of less than 3 mm -Not further worked than hot-
O	i	rolled, not in coils : --Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm --Of a
f	n	thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm --Of a
	g	thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm --Of a
a		thickness of less than 3 mm -Not further worked than cold-rolled
	l	(cold-reduced) : --Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more --Of a
t	o	thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm --Of a
h		thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm --Of a thickness of
i	m	0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm --Of a thickness of less
c	m	than 0.5 mm -Other
k		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than
n		600 mm.
	--Of a	-Not further worked than hot-rolled : --Of a thickness of 4.75
e	thicknes	mm or more --Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm -Not further
s	s of	worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) -Other
s	4.75	
	mm or	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils,
e	more	of stainless steel.
x	but not	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes
c	exceedi	and sections of stainless steel.
e	ng 10	-Bars and rods, not further

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

w : --Of circular cross-section --
o h Other
r o
k t
e -
d d
r
t a
h w
a n
n
o
h r
o
t e
- x
r t
o r
l u
l d
e e
d d
,

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

	Heading	Versión en Inglés	H.S. Code
	01.01		
			0101.10 0101.90
72.23	72.26	01.02	
			0102.10 0102.90
		01.03	
			0103.10
72.24			0103.91 0103.92
		01.04	
			0104.10 0104.20
		01.05	
72.25			0105.11
	Heading		H.S. Code
72.27	02.01		0201.10
			0201.20
			0201.30
	02.02		0202.10
72.28			0202.20
			0202.30
	02.03		0203.11
			0203.12 0203.19
			0203.21
			0203.22 0203.29
	02.04		0204.10
			0204.21
			0204.22
			0204.23
			0204.30 0204.41
			0204.42
			0204.43
	02.09	0209.00	
	02.10		
		0210.11	
		0210.12	
		0210.19	
		0210.20	
		0210.91	
		0210.92	
		0210.93	
		0210.99	
	Heading		H.S. Code
	03.01		0301.10
			0301.91

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

7 40 7228.50

2

2 7228.60 7228.70 7228.80

8

. 7229.20 7229.90

2 -Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel -Other bars and
0 rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot

2 drawn or extruded -Other bars and rods, not further worked
2 than forged -Other bars and rods, not further worked than
2 cold-formed or

8 cold-finished

2 -Other bars and rods -

3
0
Angles, shapes and
0 sections -Hollow drill bars
and rods

Wire of other alloy steel.

2 Of silico-manganese steel

2 Other

8

.

Chapter
73

Articles of iron or steel

Notes.

- 1.-In this Chapter the expression “cast iron” applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by weight over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note 1 (d) to Chapter 72.
- 2.-In this Chapter the word “wire” means hot or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code	
01.01		Live hors
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live bovi
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-bred
01.03		Live swin
	0103.10	-Pure-bred
	0103.91 0103.92	--Weighing
01.04		Live shee
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live poul
		ducks, ge
	0105.11	--Fowls of

Heading	H.S. Code	
02.01		Meat of b
	0201.10	carcasses
	0201.20	-Other cuts
	0201.30	-Boneless
02.02		Meat of b
	0202.10	-Other cuts
	0202.20	-Boneless
	0202.30	
02.03		Meat of s
	0203.11	--Carcasses
	0203.12 0203.19	--Hams, s
		-Frozen :
	0203.21	--Carcasses
	0203.22 0203.29	--Hams, s
02.04		Meat of s
	0204.10	and half-c
		-Other me
	0204.21	carcasses
	0204.22	--Other cu
	0204.23	--Boneles
	0204.30 0204.41	-Carcasse
		sheep, fro
	0204.42	--Other cu
	0204.43	--Boneles
02.09	0209.00	
02.10		
	0210.11	
	0210.12	
	0210.19	
	0210.20	
	0210.21	

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
 Versión en Inglés

7	.	305.39 7305.90
3	73106	
0	1	7306.11 7306.19
4		
.	7	7306.21 7306.29 7306.30
4	3	
9	0	7306.40 7306.50
	5	
	.	7306.61 7306.69 7306.90
	73107	
7	2	7307.11 7307.19
3		
0	7	7307.21
4	--Other	
.	0	
5	-Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel : --Cold-	
1	drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) --Other -Other	
	.	
7	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted	
3	or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the	
0	external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or	
4	steel.	
	-Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines : --	
4	Longitudinally submerged arc welded --Other, longitudinally	
.	welded --Other -Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas -	
5	Other, welded : --Longitudinally welded --Other -Other	
9		
	.	
7	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example,	
3	open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or	
0	steel.	
	-Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines : --Welded, of	
4	stainless steel --Other -Casing and tubing of a kind used in	
.	drilling for oil or gas : --Welded, of stainless steel --Other -Other,	
9	welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy	
0	steel -Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel -	
	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel -	
73.05	Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section : --Of square or	
7	rectangular cross-section --Of other non-circular cross-section -	
3	Other	
0		
5	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows,	
	sleeves), of iron or steel.	

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

-Cast fittings : --Of non- malleable cast iron --Other -Other, of stainless steel : --Flanges

73.08	92	sleeves --Butt welding fittings --Other -Other : --Flanges --
	7307.93	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves
	7307.99	--Butt welding fittings -- Other
		Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.
73.09	7308.10	
	7308.20	
	7308.30	-Bridges and bridge-sections -Towers and lattice masts -Doors,
	7308.40	windows and their frames and thresholds for doors -Equipment
	7308.90	for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping -Other
73.10	7309.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.
		Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.
73.11	7310.10	
73.12	7310.21	-Of a capacity of 50 l or more -Of a capacity of less than 50 l : --
	7310.29	Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping --Other
	7311.00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.
73.13		Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.
7307.22	7312.10	-Stranded wire, ropes and cables -
7307.23	7312.90	Other
7307.29	7313.00	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.
7307.91	Threaded	
7307.	d	
7307.	elbows,	
7307.	bends	
7307.	and	

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Versión en Inglés

	Heading	H.S. Code
	01.01	
		0101.10 0101.90
73.15	01.02	0102.10 0102.90
	01.03	0103.10
		0103.91 0103.92
	01.04	
		0104.10 0104.20
	01.05	
		0105.11
	Heading	H.S. Code
	02.01	0201.10
73.16		0201.20
73.17		0201.30
	02.02	0202.10
		0202.20
73.18		0202.30
73.19	02.03	
		0203.11
		0203.12 0203.19
		0203.21
		0203.22 0203.29
	02.04	
		0204.10
		0204.21
		0204.22
		0204.23
		0204.30 0204.41
		0204.42
		0204.43
	02.09	0209.00
	02.10	
		0210.11
		0210.12
		0210.19
		0210.20
		0210.91
		0210.92
		0210.93
		0210.99
	Heading	H.S. Code
	03.01	

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

73.20	7319.20	washers --
	7319.30	Nuts --Other
	7319.90	-Non-threaded articles : --Spring washers and other lock washers --Other washers --Rivets --Cotters and cotter-pins --Other
73.21	7320.10	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet
	7320.20	hooks,embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the
	7320.90	hand,of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, notelsewhere specified or included.
		-Safety pins -
		Other pins -
		Other
	7321.11	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.
	7321.12	-Leaf-springs and leaves therefor -Helical springs -Other
	7321.19	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas -rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.
73.22	7321.81	
	7321.82	
7318.	7321.89	-Cooking appliances and plate warmers : --For gas fuel or for
14	7321.90	both gas and other fuels --For liquid fuel --Other, including
7318.		appliances for solid fuel -Other appliances : --For gas fuel or for
15		both gas and other fuels --For liquid fuel --Other, including
		appliances for solid fuel -Parts
7318.		
16		
7318.		Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, andparts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot airdistributors (including distributors which can also distributefresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and partsthereof, of iron or steel.
19	7322.11	
		--Self-
7318.		tapping
21		screws -
7318.		-Other
22		screws
7318.		and
23		bolts,
7318.		whether
24		or not
7318.		with
29		their
		nuts or

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

	Heading	Versión en Inglés	H.S. Code
	01.01		
			0101.10 0101.90
73.24	01.02		0102.10 0102.90
	01.03		0103.10 0103.91 0103.92
	01.04		0104.10 0104.20
73.25	01.05		0105.11
	Heading		H.S. Code
	02.01		0201.10 0201.20 0201.30
73.26	02.02		0202.10 0202.20 0202.30
	02.03		0203.11 0203.12 0203.19 0203.21 0203.22 0203.29
	02.04		0204.10 0204.21 0204.22 0204.23 0204.30 0204.41 0204.42 0204.43
	02.09	0209.00	
	02.10		0210.11

Chap 74

ter

Copper and articles thereof

Note.

1.-In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :

(a) **Refined copper** Metal containing at least 99.85 % by weight of copper; or Metal containing at least 97.5 % by

Heading	H.S. Code	
01.01		Live hors
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live bovi
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-brec
01.03		Live swin
	0103.10	-Pure-brec
	0103.91 0103.92	--Weighin
01.04		Live shee
	0104.10 0104.20	

weight of copper, provided that the content by weight of any

other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table : TABLE - Other elements

*Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si.

(b) Copper alloys

Metallic substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that :

- (i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- (ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5 %.

(c) Master alloys

Alloys containing with other elements more than 10 % by weight of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as deoxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 % by weight of phosphorus falls in heading 28.48.

(d) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

Wire-bars and billets with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, are however to be taken to be unwrought

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

copper of heading 74.03.

(e) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(f) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(g) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 74.03), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are :

-of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

-of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 74.09 and 74.10 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(h) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Note.

1.-In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :

(a) Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)

Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present :

-zinc predominates by weight over each of such other elements;

-any nickel content by weight is less than 5 % (see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silvers)); and

-any tin content by weight is less than 3 % (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)).

(b) Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes)

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by weight over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3 % or more the zinc content by weight may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10 %.

(c) **Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers)**

Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5 % or more by weight (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

(d) **Copper-nickel base alloys**

Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by weight not more than 1 % of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by weight over each of such other elements.

Headin g	7403.11	copper (precipitated copper).
	7403.12	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.
74.01	7403.13	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.
74.02	7403.19	-Refined copper : --Cathodes and sections of cathodes --Wire- bars --Billets --Other -Copper alloys : --Copper-zinc base alloys
74.03	7403.21	(brass) --Copper-tin base alloys (bronze) --Other copper alloys
	7403.22	(other than master alloys of heading
	7403.29	74.05)
	7404.00	Copper waste and scrap.
	7405.00	Master alloys of copper.
		Copper powders and flakes.
	7406.10	-Powders of non-lamellar structure -
	7406.20	Powders of lamellar structure; flakes
		Copper bars, rods and profiles.
74.04	7407.10	-Of refined copper -Of copper alloys : --Of copper-zinc base
74.05		alloys (brass) --Other
74.06	7407.21	Copper wire.
	7407.29	-Of refined copper : --Of which the maximum cross-sectional
		dimension exceeds
74.07		6 mm
	7408.11	--Other
		-Of copper alloys :
	7408.19	--Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)
		--Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel
74.08	7408.21	zinc base alloys (nickel silver) --
H.S.	7408.22	Other
Code	7408.29	
7401.00		Copper
7402.00		mattes;
		cement

74.09	[74.14]	plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding
	74.15	0.15 mm.
7409.11		-Of refined copper : --In coils --Other -Of copper-zinc base
7409.19		alloys (brass) : --In coils --Other -Of copper-tin base alloys
		(bronze) : --In coils --Other -Of copper-nickel base alloys
7409.21		(cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel
7409.29		zinc base alloys (nickel silver) -
		Of other copper alloys
7409.31		
7409.39		Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with
7409.40		paper,paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of
		athickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm.
		-Not backed : --Of refined copper --Of copper alloys -Backed : --
7409.90		Of refined copper --Of copper alloys
74.10		Copper tubes and pipes.
		-Of refined copper -Of copper alloys : --Of copper-zinc base
		alloys (brass) --Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or
7410.11		copper-nickel
7410.12		zinc base alloys (nickel silver) --
		Other
7410.21		
7410.22		Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings,
		elbows,sleeves).
74.11		-Of refined copper
7411.10		-Of copper alloys
7411.21		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper,
7411.22		not electrically insulated.
7411.29		
74.12		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those
		ofheading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron
7412.10		orsteel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw
7412.20		hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring
		washers) and similar articles, of copper.
74.13		
	7413.00	Copper

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

[74.16]	7418.20	--Other
[74.17]		
74.18	7419.10	
	7419.91	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.
	7419.99	
	-Nails	
	and	-Table, kitchen or other household
	tacks,	articles and parts thereof; pot scourers
	drawing	and scouring or polishing pads, gloves
	pins,	and the like : --Pot scourers and
74.19	7415.1	scouring or polishing pads, gloves and
7415.1	0	the like --Other -Sanitary ware and parts
	and	thereof
	similar	
	articles	Other articles of copper.
7415.2	1	-Chain and parts thereof -Other : --Cast, moulded, stamped or
7415.2	9	forged, but not further worked --Other
	not	
	threade	
	d : --	
7415.3	3	Washer
7415.3	9	s
	(includi	
	ng	
	spring	
	washers	
) --	
	Other -	
	Other	
	threade	
	d	
	articles	
7418.1	1	: --
7418.1	9	Screws;
	bolts	
	and nuts	

Chapter 75 **Nickel** and articles thereof

Note.

1.-In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :

(a) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 75.02), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are :

-of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

-of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 75.06 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Subheading Notes.

1.-In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :

(a) **Nickel, not alloyed** Metal containing by weight at least 99 % of nickel plus cobalt, provided that :

(i) the cobalt content by weight does not exceed 1.5 %, and

(ii) the content

by weight of

any other

element does

not exceed the

limit specified

in the

following table :

Heading

01.01

H.S. Code

0101.10 0101.90

Live I

TABLE - Other elements

(b) Nickel alloys

Metallic substances in which nickel predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that :

(i) the content by weight of cobalt exceeds 1.5 %,

(ii) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table, or

(iii) the total content by weight of elements other than nickel plus cobalt exceeds 1 %.

2.-Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1 (c), for the purposes of subheading 7508.10 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

Heading

01.01

01.02

of

01.03

-

01.04

01.05

-

Heading

02.01

02.02

Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.

Nickel mattes

-Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy

Unwrought nickel.

Nickel, not alloyed -Nickel alloys

Nickel waste and scrap.

Nickel powders and flakes.

Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

-Bars, rods and profiles : --Of nickel, not alloyed --Of nickel
alloys

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

75.06	-Wire :	yed -Of nickel alloys
	--Of	
	nickel,	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for
	not	example,couplings, elbows, sleeves).
75.07	alloyed	-Tubes and pipes : --Of
	--Of	nickel, not alloyed --Of
	nickel	nickel alloys -Tube or
	alloys	pipe fittings
	Nickel	Other articles of nickel.
75.08	plates,	-Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire
7505.	sheets,	-Other
21	strip	
7505.	and	
22	foil.	
	-	
7506.	O	
10	f	
7506.		
20	n	
	i	
	c	
	k	
	e	
7507.	l	
11	,	
7507.		
12	n	
7507.	o	
20	t	
7508.	a	
10	l	
7508.	l	
90	o	

C
h
a
p
t
e

Aluminium and articles thereof

7

6 Note.

1.-In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :

(a) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 76.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including modified rectangles of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are :

-of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

-of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 76.06 and 76.07 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Subheading Notes.

1.-In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :

(a)

Heading	H.S. Code	Live h
01.01		Live h
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live b
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-t
01.03		Live a

Aluminium, not alloyed Metal containing by weight at least 99 % of aluminium, provided that the content by weight of any

other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table : TABLE - Other elements

(b) **Aluminium alloys**

Metallic substances in which aluminium predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that :

- (i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- (ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1 %.

Heading

2.- **01.01**

Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1 (c), for the purposes of subheading 7616.91 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

01.02

01.03

- **01.04**

Unwrought aluminium.

Aluminium, not alloyed -

Aluminium alloys

01.05

Aluminium waste and scrap.

Aluminium powders and flakes.

- Heading

of **02.01**

Powders of non-lamellar structure -Powders lamellar structure; flakes

-

02.02

Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.

Of aluminium, not alloyed -Of

02.03

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

aluminium alloys : --Hollow profiles --Other

Aluminium wire.

-Of aluminium, not alloyed : --Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm --Other

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

76.06	29	7612.10 7612.90 -Of aluminium alloys : --Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm -- Other
	7606.11	
	7606.12	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.
	7606.91	-Rectangular (including square) : --Of aluminium, not alloyed --Of
76.07	7606.92	aluminium alloys -Other : --Of aluminium, not alloyed --Of aluminium alloys
	7607.11	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm.
	7607.19	-Not backed : --Rolled but not further worked --Other -Backed
76.08	7607.20	Aluminium tubes and pipes. -Of aluminium, not alloyed -
	7608.10	Of aluminium alloys
76.09	7608.20	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).
76.10	7609.00	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures.
	7610.10	-Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors -
76.11	7610.90	Other
	7611.00	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat - insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.
76.12	7605.21	
	7605.	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

(including rigid or collapsible)	tubular containers), for any material (other than composite	ssed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heatinsulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment. -Collapsible tubular containers - Other
----------------------------------	---	--

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Versión en Inglés

	Heading	H.S. Code
	01.01	
		0101.10 0101.90
76.13	01.02	
		0102.10 0102.90
76.14	01.03	
		0103.10
		0103.91 0103.92
	01.04	
76.15		0104.10 0104.20
	01.05	
		0105.11
	Heading	H.S. Code
	02.01	
		0201.10
		0201.20
		0201.30
	02.02	
		0202.10
		0202.20
		0202.30
	02.03	
		0203.11
		0203.12 0203.19
		0203.21

Chapter 77

(Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonized System)

Chapter 78

Lead and articles thereof

Note.

1.-In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :

(a) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 78.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including modified rectangles of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are :

-of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

-of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 78.04 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Subheading Note.

1.-In this Chapter the expression “refined lead” means :

Metal containing by weight at least 99.9 % of lead, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table :

Heading	H.S. Code	
01.01		Live ho
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live bo
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-bl
01.03		Live sw
	0103.10	-Pure-bl
	0103.91 0103.92	--Weigt
01.04		Live sh
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live po ducks, ;

TABLE – Other elements

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code	Description
01.01		Live l
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live l
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-
01.03		Live s
	0103.10	-Pure-
	0103.91 0103.92	--Wei
01.04		Live s
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live j
		ducks
	0105.11	--Fow
<hr/>		
Heading	H.S. Code	Description
02.01		Meat
	0201.10	carcas
	0201.20	-Othe
	0201.30	-Bone
02.02		Meat
	0202.10	
	0202.20	-Othe
	0202.30	-Bone
02.03		Meat
	0203.11	--Carc
	0203.12 0203.19	--Han
		-Froze

Chapter 79

Zinc and articles thereof

Note.

1.-In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :

(a) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including flattened circles and modified rectangles , of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including modified rectangular) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including flattened circles and modified rectangles , of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including modified rectangular) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 79.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including modified rectangles of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are :

-of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

-of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 79.05 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled,

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Subheading Note.

1.-In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :

(a) **Zinc, not alloyed** Metal containing by weight at least 97.5 % of zinc.

(b) **Zinc alloys**

Metallic substances in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5 %.

(c) **Zinc dust**

Heading	H.S. Code	Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80 % by weight of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 micrometres (microns) mesh. It must contain at least 85 % by weight of metallic zinc.
01.01	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02	0102.10 0102.90	
01.03	0103.10	
	0103.91 0103.92	
01.04	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05	0105.11	
Heading	H.S. Code	
02.01	0201.10	
	0201.20	
	0201.30	
02.02	0202.10	
	0202.20	
	0202.30	
02.03	0203.11	
	0203.12 0203.19	

Chapter 80

Tin and articles thereof

Note.

1.-In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :

(a) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 80.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are :

-of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

-of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Note.

1.-In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :

(a) **Tin, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 99 % of tin, provided that the content by weight of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table :

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

TABLE - Other elements

(b) Tin alloys	Heading	H.S. Code
	01.01	
	Metallic substances in which tin predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that :	
	(i) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1 %; or	
	(ii) the content by weight of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.	

Live h

Heading	H.S. Code
01.01	
	0101.10 0101.90
01.02	
	0102.10 0102.90
01.03	
	0103.10
	0103.91 0103.92
01.04	
	0104.10 0104.20
01.05	
	0105.11

Heading	H.S. Code
02.01	
	0201.
	0201.
	0201.
02.02	
	0202.

Chapter 81

Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof

Subheading Note.

1.-Note 1 to Chapter 74, defining “bars and rods”, “profiles”, “wire” and “plates, sheets, strip and foil” applies, *mutatis mutandis*, to this Chapter.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code	H.S. Code	Description
01.01			Live hor
	0101.10 0101.90		
01.02			Live bov
	0102.10 0102.90		-Pure-bre
01.03			Live swi
	0103.10		-Pure-bre
	0103.91 0103.92		--Weighi
01.04			Live she
	0104.10 0104.20		
01.05			Live pou
	0105.11		ducks, g --Fowls c
Heading		H.S. Code	
02.01			Meat of
		0201.10	carcasses
		0201.20	-Other cu
		0201.30	-Boneles
02.02			Meat of
		0202.10	-Other cu
		0202.20	-Boneles
		0202.30	-Boneles
02.03			Meat of
		0203.11	--Carcas:
		0203.12 0203.19	--Hams,
			-Frozen :
		0203.21	--Carcas:
		0203.22 0203.29	--Hams,
02.04			Meat of
		0204.10	and half-
			-Other m
		0204.21	carcasses:
		0204.22	--Other c
		0204.23	--Bonele
		0204.30 0204.41	-Carcass
			sheep, fr
		0204.42	--Other c
		0204.43	--Bonele
02.09	0209.00		
02.10			
	0210.11		
	0210.12		
	0210.19		
	0210.20		

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

81.06	8107.30	thereof, including waste and scrap.
81.07	8107.90	-Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobaltmetallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders -Waste and scrap -Other
	8108.20	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.
	8108.30	
81.08	8108.90	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap. -Unwrought cadmium; powders -Waste and scrap -Other
	8109.20	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.
	8109.30	-Unwrought titanium; powders -Waste and scrap -Other
	8109.90	
81.09		Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap. -Unwrought zirconium; powders -Waste and scrap -Other
	8110.10	
	8110.20	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.
81.10	8110.90	-Unwrought antimony; powders -Waste and scrap -Other
	8111.00	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.
81.11		Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.
81.12		-Beryllium : --Unwrought;
8105.	8112.12	powders --Waste and
20	8112.13	scrap 8112.19
8105.	30	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles
8105.	90	
8106.	00	
8107.	20	

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

8	81.13
1	5-Other -Chromium : --Unwrought; powders --Waste and scrap --
1	Other -Thallium : --Unwrought; powders --Waste and scrap --
2	Other -Other : --Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders --Other
.	8
2	8
1	1
	2
8	.
1	5
1	9
2	
.	
2	8
2	1
	1
8	2
1	.
1	9
2	2
.	
2	8
9	1
	1
	2
8	.
1	9
1	9
2	
.	
5	8
1	1
	1
8	3
1	.
1	0
2	0

Chapter 82

Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal

Notes.

1.-Apart from blow lamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure or pedicure sets, and goods of heading 82.09, this Chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of :

(a) Base metal;

(b) Metal carbides or cermets;

(c) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or

(d) Abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.

2.-Parts of base metal of the articles of this Chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (heading 84.66). However, parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this Chapter.

Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers or electric hair clippers are to be classified in heading 85.10.

3.-Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading 82.11 and at least an equal number of articles of heading 82.15 are to be classified in heading 82.15.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code	
01.01		Live hor
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live bov
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-bre
01.03		Live swi
	0103.10	-Pure-bre
	0103.91 0103.92	--Weighi
01.04		Live she
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live pou
		ducks, g
	0105.11	--Fowls c

Heading	H.S. Code	
02.01		Meat of
	0201.10	carcasses
	0201.20	-Other cu
	0201.30	-Boneles
02.02		Meat of
	0202.10	-Other cu
	0202.20	-Boneles
	0202.30	-Boneles
02.03		Meat of
	0203.11	--Carcas:
	0203.12 0203.19	--Hams,
		-Frozen :
	0203.21	--Carcas:
	0203.22 0203.29	--Hams,
02.04		Meat of

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

82.03	91	saw blades -Other saw blades : --Straight saw blades, for working metal --Other
	8202.99	
		Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe -cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools.
	8203.10	-Files, rasps and similar tools -Pliers (including cutting pliers),
	8203.20	pincers, tweezers and similar
82.04	8203.30	tools -Metal cutting shears and similar tools -Pipe-cutters, bolt
	8203.40	croppers, perforating punches and similar
		tools
		Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches);interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.
	8204.11	
82.05	8204.12	-Hand-operated spanners and wrenches : --Non-adjustable --
	8204.20	Adjustable -Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles
		Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks.
	8205.10	
	8205.20	
	8205.30	-Drilling, threading or tapping tools -Hammers and sledge hammers -Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for
	8205.40	working
		wood -Screwdrivers -Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds) : --Household tools --Other -Blow lamps -Vices, clamps and the like -Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding
	8205.51	
	8205.59	
	8205.60	
	8205.70	
82.06	8205.80	wheels with frameworks -Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings
8202.	8205.90	Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.
40	8206.00	
		-Chain
8202.		

82.08

82.09

82.10

82.11

82.12

8207.13 8207.19 8207.20 8207.30 8207.40 8207.50 8207.60 8207.70 8207.80 8207.90

8208.10 8208.20 8208.30

8208.40 8208.90

8209.00

8210.00

8211.10

8211.91 8211.92 8211.93 8211.94 8211.95

8212.10

Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not poweroperated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools.

-Rock drilling or earth boring tools : --With working part of cermets --Other, including parts -Dies for drawing or extruding metal -Tools for pressing, stamping or punching -Tools for tapping or threading -Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling -Tools for boring or broaching -Tools for milling -Tools for turning -Other interchangeable tools

Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.

-For metal working -For wood working -For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry -For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines -Other

Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.

Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.

Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades therefor.

-Sets of assorted articles -Other : --Table knives having fixed blades --Other knives having fixed blades --Knives having other than fixed blades --Blades --Handles of base metal

Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).

-Razors

82.13

82.14

8212.20 8212.90

8213.00

8214.10

8214.20 8214.90

8215.10

8215.20

8215.91 8215.99

-Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips -Other parts

Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.

Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paperknives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files).

-Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefore -

Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files) -Other

Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.

-Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal -Other sets of assorted articles -Other : --Plated with precious metal --Other

Chapter 83

Miscellaneous articles of base metal

Notes.

- 1.-For the purposes of this Chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of heading 73.12, 73.15, 73.17, 73.18 or 73.20, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this Chapter.
- 2.-For the purposes of heading 83.02, the word "castors" means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) not exceeding 75 mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) exceeding 75 mm provided that the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is less than 30 mm.

Heading

H.S. Code

83.01

8301.10 8301.20 8301.30 8301.40 8301.50 8301.60 8301.70

83.02

8302.10 8302.20 8302.30

8302.41 8302.42 8302.49 8302.50 8302.60

8303.00

83.03

Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.

-Padlocks -Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles -Locks of a kind used for furniture -Other locks -
Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks -Parts -Keys presented separately

Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hatracks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal.

-Hinges -Castors -Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor

vehicles -Other mountings, fittings and similar articles : --Suitable for buildings --Other, suitable for furniture --Other -Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures -Automatic door closers

Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong -rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.

83.0 4	83.10 8304.00	index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office - stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.
83.0 5		Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal. -Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files -Staples in strips -Other, including parts
	8305.10	
	8305.20	
	8305.90	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.
83.0 6		-Bells, gongs and the like -Statuettes and other ornaments : -- Plated with precious metal --Other -Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors
	8306.10	
	8306.21	
	8306.29	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.
	8306.30	-Of iron or steel -Of other base metal
83.0 7	8307.10 8307.90	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal.
83.0 8		-Hooks, eyes and eyelets - Tubular or bifurcated rivets - Other, including parts
	8308.10	
	8308.20	
	8308.90	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.
		-Crown corks
83.0 9	8309.10 8309.90	-Other
	8310.00	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05.
		Filing cabinet s, card-

des and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.

-Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding -

Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding -Coated rods

and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering,

brazing or welding by flame

8 Other

3

1

1

.

2

0

8

3

1

1

.

3

0

8

3

1

1

.

9

0

**Wire,
rods,
tubes,
plates,
electro**

S ection XVI

MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

Notes.

1.-This Section does not cover :

- (a) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanised rubber(heading 40.10); or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliancesor for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 40.16);
- (b) Articles of leather or of composition leather (heading 42.05) or of furskin (heading 43.03), of akind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;
- (c) Bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores , reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39, 40, 44 or 48 or Section XV);
- (d) Perforated cards for Jacquard or similar machines (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or Section XV);
- (e) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of text ile material (heading 59.10) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (heading 59.11);
- (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 71.02 to 71.04, or articles wholly of such stones of heading 71.16, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 85.22);
- (g) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (h) Drill pipe (heading 73.04); (ij) Endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 82 or 83;
- (l) Articles of Section XVII;
- (m) Articles of Chapter 90;
- (n) Clocks, watches or other articles of Chapter 91;
- (o) Interchangeable tools of heading 82.07 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines (heading 96.03); similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in Chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59 or heading 68.04 or69.09);
- (p) Articles of Chapter 95; or
- (q) Typewriter or similar ribbons, whether or not on spools or in cartridges (classified according to their constituent material, or in heading 96.12 if inked or otherwise prepared for givingimpressions).

2.-Subject to Note 1 to this Section, Note 1 to Chapter 84 and to Note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of heading 84.84, 85.44, 85.45, 85.46 or 85.47) are to be classifiedaccording to the following rules :

- (a) Parts which are goods included in any of the headings of Chapter 84 or 85 (other than headings 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 84.87, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29, 85.38 and 85.48) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
- (b) Other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading 84.79 or 85.43) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in heading 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03,85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principallywith the goods of headings 85.17 and 85.25 to 85.28 are to be classified in heading 85.17;
- (c) All other parts are to be classified in heading 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate or, failing that, in heading 84.87 or 85.48.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

- 3.-Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines designed for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

- 4.-Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or interconnected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or Chapter 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.
- 5.-For the purposes of these Notes, the expression “machine” means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of Chapter 84 or 85.

Chapter 84

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof

Notes.

1.-This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Millstones, grindstones or other articles of Chapter 68;
- (b) Machinery or appliances (for example, pumps) of ceramic material and ceramic parts of machinery or appliances of any material (Chapter 69);
- (c) Laboratory glassware (heading 70.17); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (heading 70.19 or 70.20);
- (d) Articles of heading 73.21 or 73.22 or similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);
- (e) Vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08;
- (f) Electro-mechanical domestic appliances of heading 85.09; digital cameras of heading 85.25; or
- (g) Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised (heading 96.03).

2.-Subject to the operation of Note 3 to Section XVI and subject to Note 9 to this Chapter, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the headings 84.01 to 84.24, or heading 84.86 and at the same time to a description in one or other of the headings 84.25 to 84.80 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group or under heading 84.86, as the case may be, and not the latter group.

Heading 84.19 does not, however, cover :

- (a) Germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading 84.36);
- (b) Grain dampening machines (heading 84.37);
- (c) Diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading 84.38);
- (d) Machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (heading 84.51); or
- (e) Machinery or plant, designed for mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.

Heading 84.22 does not cover :

- (a) Sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading 84.52); or
- (b) Office machinery of heading 84.72. Heading 84.24 does not cover : Ink-jet printing machines (heading 84.43). 3.-A machine-tool for working any material which answers to a description in heading 84.56 and at the same time to a description in heading 84.57, 84.58, 84.59, 84.60, 84.61, 84.64 or 84.65 is to be classified in heading 84.56.

4.-Heading 84.57 applies only to machine-tools for working metal, other than lathes (including turning centres), which can carry out different types of machining operations either :

- (a) by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centres),
- (b) by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station), or
- (c) by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Versión en Inglés

5.-(A) For the purposes of heading 84.71, the expression automatic data processing machines means machines capable of :

- (i) Storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program;
- (ii) Being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user;

(iii) Performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and

- (iv) Executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run.

(B) Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units.

(C) Subject to paragraphs (D) and (E) below, a unit is to be regarded as being part of an automatic data processing system if it meets all of the following conditions :

(i) It is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system;

(ii) It is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and

(iii) It is able to accept or deliver data in a form (codes or signals) which can be used by the system.

Separately presented units of an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in heading 84.71.

However, keyboards, X-Y co-ordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of paragraphs (C) (ii) and (C) (iii) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of heading 84.71.

(D) Heading 84.71 does not cover the following when presented separately, even if they meet all of the conditions set forth in Note 5 (C) above :

(i) Printers, copying machines, facsimile machines, whether or not combined;

(ii) Apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network);

(iii) Loudspeakers and microphones;

(iv) Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders;

(v) Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus.

(E) Machines incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine and performing a specific function other than data processing are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.

6.-Heading 84.82 applies, *inter alia*, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1 % or by more than 0.05 mm, whichever is less.

Other steel balls are to be classified in heading 73.26.

7.-A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose.

Subject to Note 2 to this Chapter and Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in heading 84.79. Heading 84.79 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.

8.-For the purposes of heading 84.70, the term pocket-size applies only to machines the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

9.-(A) Notes 8 (a) and 8 (b) to Chapter 85 also apply with respect to the expressions semiconductor devices and electronic integrated circuits, respectively, as used in this Note and in heading 84.86. However, for the purposes of this Note and of heading 84.86, the expression semiconductor devices also covers photosensitive semiconductor devices and light emitting diodes.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

(B) For the purposes of this Note and of heading 84.86, the expression manufacture of flat panel displays covers the fabrication of substrates into a flat panel. It does not cover the manufacture of glass or the assembly of printed circuit boards or other electronic components onto the flat panel. The expression flat panel display does not cover cathode-ray tube technology.

(C) Heading 84.86 also includes machines and apparatus solely or principally of a kind used for :

(i) the manufacture or repair of masks and reticles;

(ii) assembling semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits; and

(iii) lifting, handling, loading or unloading of boules, wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits and flat panel displays.

(D) Subject to Note 1 to Section XVI and Note 1 to Chapter 84, machines and apparatus answering to the description in heading 84.86 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.

Subheading Notes.

1.-For the purposes of subheading 8471.49, the term systems means automatic data processing machines whose units satisfy the conditions laid down in Note 5 (C) to Chapter 84 and which comprise at least a central processing unit, one input unit (for example, a keyboard or a scanner), and one output unit (for example, a visual display unit or a printer).

2.-Subheading 8482.40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

Heading

H.S. Code

84.0	3	02.12
1	0	
8		8402.19 8402.20 8402.90
4	84.03	
0	4	8403.10 8403.90
1		Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation.
.		
1		-Nuclear reactors -Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation,
0		and parts
8		thereof -Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated -Parts of nuclear
4		reactors
84.02		
0		Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers.
1		
.		-Steam or other vapour generating
2		boilers : --Watertube boilers with a
0		steam production exceeding 45 t per
		hour --Watertube boilers with a steam
		production not exceeding 45 t
8		per hour --Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid
4		boilers -Super-heated water boilers -Parts
0		
1		Central heating boilers other than those of heading 84.02.
.		Boilers -
		Parts

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

84.05	8405.10	84.02 or 84.03(for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units.
	8405.90	-Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 - Condensers for steam or other vapour power units -Parts
84.06	8406.10	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water processgas generators, with or without their purifiers.
	8406.81	-Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their
	8406.82	purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas
	8406.90	generators, with or without their purifiers -Parts
84.07	8407.10	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.
	8407.21	-Turbines for marine propulsion -Other turbines : --Of an output exceeding 40 MW --Of an output not exceeding 40 MW -Parts
	8407.29	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.
	8407.31	-Aircraft engines -Marine propulsion engines : --Outboard motors -
	8407.32	-Other -Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion
	8407.33	of vehicles of Chapter 87 : --Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding
	8407.34	50 cc --Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding
	8407.90	250 cc --Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc --Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc -Other engines
84.08	8408.10	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines
	8408.20	(diesel or semi-diesel engines).
	8408.90	-Marine propulsion engines -Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87 -Other engines
84.09	8409.10	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08.
8404. 10	Auxilia ry plant for use with boilers of heading	-For aircraft engines -
8404. 20		Other :
8404. 90		

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

84.11	8410.11	8413.11	
	8410.12		
	8410.13	8413.19	
	8410.90	--Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	
		--Other	
	8411.11	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.	
	8411.12	-Hydraulic turbines and water wheels : --Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW --Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW --Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW -Parts, including regulators	
	8411.21		
	8411.22	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.	
84.12	8411.81	-Turbo-jets : --Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN --Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN -Turbo-propellers : --Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW --Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW -Other gas turbines : -	
	8411.82	-Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW --Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW -Parts : --Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers --Other	
	8411.91		
	8411.99		
		Other engines and motors.	
	8412.10	-Reaction engines other than turbo-jets -Hydraulic power engines and motors : --Linear acting (cylinders) --Other -Pneumatic power engines and motors : --Linear acting (cylinders) --Other -Other -	
	8412.21	Parts	
	8412.29		
84.13		Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.	
8409. 91	8412.31	-Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device : --Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages --Other	
8409. 99	8412.39		
	8412.80		
	8412.90		

84.14

84.15
8413.20

8413.30

8413.40 8413.50 8413.60 8413.70

8413.81 8413.82

8413.91 8413.92

8414.10 8414.20 8414.30 8414.40

8414.51

8414.59 8414.60 8414.80 8414.90

8415.10 8415.20

8415.81

8415.82 8415.83 8415.90

-Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19 -Fuel,
lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston
engines -Concrete pumps -Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

-Other rotary positive displacement pumps -Other centrifugal pumps -Other pumps; liquid elevators : --Pumps --Liquid elevators -Parts : --Of pumps --Of liquid elevators

Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters.

-Vacuum pumps -Hand-or foot-operated air pumps -Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment -Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing -Fans : --Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self

contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W --Other -Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm -Other -Parts

Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.

-Window or wall types, self-contained or split-system -Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles -Other : --Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of

the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps) --Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit --Not incorporating a refrigerating unit -Parts

84.17

84.18

8416.10 8416.20 8416.30

8416.90

8417.10

8417.20

8417.80 8417.90

8418.10

8418.21 8418.29 8418.30 8418.40 8418.50

8418.61

8418.69

8418.91

8418.99

Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.

-Furnace burners for liquid fuel -Other furnace burners, including combination burners -Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates,

mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances -Parts

Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.

-Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals

-Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens

-Other -Parts

Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15.

- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors -
- Refrigerators, household type : --Compression-type --Other -Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity -Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity
- Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment
- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps : --Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15 --Other -Parts : --Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment --Other

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

	Heading	Versión en Inglés	H.S. Code
	01.01		
			0101.10 0101.90
84.20	01.02		0102.10 0102.90
	01.03		0103.10
			0103.91 0103.92
	01.04		0104.10 0104.20
84.21 84.22	01.05		0105.11
	Heading		H.S. Code
	02.01		0201.10 0201.20 0201.30
	02.02		0202.10 0202.20 0202.30
	02.03		0203.11 0203.12 0203.19
			0203.21 0203.22 0203.29
	02.04		0204.10 0204.21 0204.22 0204.23 0204.30 0204.41
			0204.42 0204.43
	02.09	0209.00	
	02.10		0210.11 0210.12 0210.19 0210.20 0210.91 0210.92 0210.93 0210.99

84.23

84.24

8421.31 8421.39

8421.91 8421.99

8422.11 8422.19

8422.20 8422.30

8422.40

8422.90

8423.10

8423.20 8423.30

8423.81 8423.82

8423.89 8423.90

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

8424.10 8424.20

-Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases : --Intake air filters for internal combustion engines --
Other -Parts : --Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers --Other

Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages.

-Dish washing machines : --Of the household type --Other

-Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers

-Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages

-Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)

-Parts

Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.

-Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales -Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors

-Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales

-Other weighing machinery : --Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg --Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but

not exceeding 5,000 kg --Other -Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery

Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.

-Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged -Spray guns and similar appliances

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

84.25	89	-Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines -
	8424.90	Other appliances : -- Agricultural or horticultural --Other -Parts
	8425.11	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches
	8425.19	andcapstans; jacks. -Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles : --Powered by electric motor --Other
	8425.31	
	8425.39	
84.26	8425.41	-Other winches; capstans : --Powered by electric motor --Other -
	8425.42	Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles : --Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages --Other jacks and hoists,
	8425.49	hydraulic --Other
		Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane.
		-Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers : --Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support --
	8426.11	Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers --Other -
	8426.12	
	8426.19	
	8426.20	
	8426.30	
	8426.41	Tower cranes -Portal or pedestal
84.27	8426.49	jib cranes -Other machinery, self-propelled : --On tyres --
	8426.91	Other -Other machinery : --
	8426.99	Designed for mounting on road vehicles --Other
84.28		Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.
8424.	8427.10	
30	8427.20	-Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor -Other self-propelled trucks -Other trucks
	8427.90	
8424.		Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (forexample, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).
81	8428.10	-Lifts and skip hoists -Pneumatic elevators and conveyors
8424.	8428.20	

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

84.29	8428.33	8430.61 8430.69
	8428.39	-Other continuous-action
	8428.40	elevators and conveyors, for
	8428.60	goods or materials : --
	8428.90	Specially designed for
		underground use --Other,
		bucket type --Other, belt type -
		-Other -Escalators and moving
		walkways -Teleferics, chair-
	8429.11	lifts, ski-draglines; traction
	8429.19	mechanisms for funiculars -
		Other machinery
84.30	8429.20	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers,
	8429.30	scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders,
	8429.40	tamping machines and road rollers.
		-Bulldozers and angledozers : --Track laying --Other -Graders and
	8429.51	levellers -Scrapers -Tamping machines and road rollers -
	8429.52	Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders : --Front-end
	8429.59	shovel loaders
		--Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure --
		Other
		Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating,
	8430.10	tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for
	8430.20	earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-
		ploughs and snow-blowers.
		-Pile-drivers and pile-extractors -Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers
	8430.31	-Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery : --Self-propelled --
	8430.39	Other -Other boring or sinking machinery : --Self-propelled --Other
84.31		-Other machinery, self-propelled -Other machinery, not self-
8428.	8430.41	propelled : --Tamping or compacting machinery --Other
31	8430.49	
8428.	8430.50	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery
		of headings 84.25 to 84.30.

84.32

84.33

8431.10 8431.20

8431.31 8431.39

8431.41 8431.42 8431.43

8431.49

8432.10

8432.21 8432.29 8432.30 8432.40 8432.80 8432.90

8433.11 8433.19 8433.20 8433.30 8433.40

8433.51 8433.52 8433.53 8433.59 8433.60

8433.90

-Of machinery of heading 84.25 -Of machinery of heading 84.27 -Of machinery of heading 84.28 : --Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators --Other

-Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30 : --Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips --Bulldozer or angledozer blades --Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41

or 8430.49 --Other

Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers.

-Ploughs -Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes : --Disc harrows --Other -Seeders, planters and transplanters -Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors -Other machinery -Parts

Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37.

-Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds : --Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane --
Other -Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting -Other haymaking machinery -Straw or fodder
balers, including pick-up balers -Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery : --Combine harvester-
threshers --Other threshing machinery --Root or tuber harvesting machines --Other -Machines for cleaning,
sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other
agricultural produce -Parts

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

84.34	90	<p>ry.</p> <p>-Milking machines -</p> <p>Dairy machinery -</p> <p>Parts</p>
84.35	8436.10	<p>Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.</p>
	8436.21	-Machinery -
	8436.29	Parts
84.36	8436.80	<p>Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.</p>
	8436.91	
	8436.99	-Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs -Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders : --Poultry incubators and brooders --Other -Other machinery -Parts : --Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and
	8437.10	brooders --
	8437.80	Other
84.37	8437.90	<p>Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.</p>
	8438.10	-Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables -Other machinery -Parts
84.38	8438.20	<p>Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils.</p>
8434.10	8438.30	
8434.20	8438.40	-Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products -Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate -Machinery for sugar manufacture -Brewery machinery -
8434.90	8438.50	Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry -Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables
8435.10	8438.60	-Other machinery -Parts
8435.10	8438.80	
8435.10	8438.90	
		Milking machine
		s and
		dairy
		machine

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

84.40	8440.90	ard. -Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material - Machinery for making paper or paperboard -Machinery for
84.41	8441.10 8441.20 8441.30	finishing paper or paperboard -Parts : --Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material --Other Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.
	8441.40	-Machinery - Parts
	8441.80 8441.90	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds. -Cutting machines -Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes -Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or
84.42		similar containers, other than by moulding -Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or
	8442.30	paperboard -Other
	8442.40	machinery -Parts
	8442.50	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine- tools of headings 84.56 to 84.65) for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished).
84.43	8439. 10 8439. 20 8439. 30 8439. 91 8439. 99 8440. 10	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosi c material or for making or finishin g paper or paperbo -Machinery, apparatus and equipment -Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment -Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished) Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof. -Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42 : --Offset printing machinery, reel-fed --Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

8443.13 8443.14

8443.15

8443.16 8443.17 8443.19

8443.31

8443.32

8443.39

8443.91

8443.99

8444.00

84.44

84.45

8445.11 8445.12 8445.13 8445.19 8445.20 8445.30 8445.40 8445.90

84.46

8446.10

--Other offset printing machinery

--Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing

--Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed,

excluding flexographic printing

--Flexographic printing machinery

--Gravure printing machinery

--Other

-Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines,

whether or not combined : --Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network --Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing

machine or to a network

--Other

-Parts and accessories :

--Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing

by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42

--Other

Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting manmade textile materials.

Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47.

-Machines for preparing textile fibres : --Carding machines --Combing machines --Drawing or roving machines --
Other -Textile spinning machines -Textile doubling or twisting machines -Textile winding (including weft-
winding) or reeling machines -Other

Weaving machines (looms).

-For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm -For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle
type :

84.48

84.49

8446.21 8446.29 8446.30

8447.11

8447.12 8447.20 8447.90

8448.11

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

8448.19 8448.20

8448.31 8448.32

8448.33 8448.39

8448.42 8448.49

8448.51 8448.59

8449.00

--Power looms --Other -For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless

type

Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting.

-Circular knitting machines : --With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm

--With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm -Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines -

Other

Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, cardclothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles).

-Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45,

84.46 or 84.47 : --Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or

assembling machines for use therewith --Other -Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their

auxiliary machinery -Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their

auxiliary machinery : --Card clothing --Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card

clothing --Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers --Other -Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their

auxiliary machinery : --Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames --Other -Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their

auxiliary machinery :

--Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches --Other

Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

84.51	8451.10	capacity not exceeding 10 kg : --Fully-automatic machines --Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier --Other
	8451.21	-Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg -
	8451.29	Parts
	8451.30	
	8451.40	Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.
	8451.50	
	8451.80	
	8451.90	-Dry-cleaning machines -Drying machines : --Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg --Other -Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses) -Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines -Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking
84.52	8452.21	
	8452.29	textile fabrics -
	8452.30	Other machinery -
	8452.40	Parts
	8452.90	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.
	8453.10	-Sewing machines of the household type -Other sewing machines : --Automatic units --Other
84.53	8453.20	-Sewing machine needles -
8450.	Household or laundry -type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof
11		-Other parts of sewing machines
8450.	12	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines.
8450.	19	-Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather
8450.	20	-Machinery for making or repairing footwear
8450.	90	
	-	
	Machine	
	s, each	
	of a dry	
	linen	

84.55

84.56

84.57

84.58

84.59

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Heading	Versión en Inglés	H.S. Code
01.01		0101.10 0101.90
84.60	01.02	0102.10 0102.90
	01.03	0103.10 0103.91 0103.92
	01.04	0104.10 0104.20
	01.05	0105.11
	Heading	H.S. Code
	02.01	0201.10 0201.20 0201.30
	02.02	0202.10 0202.20 0202.30
	02.03	0203.11 0203.12 0203.19
	02.04	0203.21 0203.22 0203.29 0204.10 0204.21 0204.22 0204.23 0204.30 0204.41 0204.42 0204.43
	02.09	0209.00
	02.10	0210.11 0210.12 0210.19 0210.20 0210.91 0210.92 0210.93 0210.99
	Heading	H.S. Code
	03.01	

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

84.61

8459.21 8459.29

8459.31 8459.39 8459.40

8459.51 8459.59

8459.61 8459.69 8459.70

8460.11 8460.19

8460.21 8460.29

8460.31 8460.39 8460.40 8460.90

8461.20 8461.30 8461.40 8461.50 8461.90

--Numerically controlled --Other -Other boring-milling machines : --Numerically controlled --Other -Other boring machines -Milling machines, knee-type : --Numerically controlled --Other -Other milling machines : --Numerically controlled --Other -Other threading or tapping machines

Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 84.61.

-Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm : --Numerically controlled --Other

-Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm : --Numerically controlled --Other -Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines : --Numerically controlled --Other -Honing or lapping machines -Other

Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gearcutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included.

-Shaping or slotting machines -Broaching machines -Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines -Sawing or cutting-off machines -Other

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

84.63

84.64

84.65

8462.10

8462.21 8462.29

8462.31 8462.39

8462.41 8462.49

8462.91 8462.99

8463.10 8463.20 8463.30 8463.90

8464.10 8464.20 8464.90

8465.10

8465.91 8465.92

8465.93 8465.94

Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.

-Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers -Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses) : --Numerically controlled --Other -Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

punching and shearing machines : --Numerically controlled --Other -Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines : --Numerically controlled --Other -Other : --Hydraulic presses --Other

Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material.

-Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like -Thread rolling machines -Machines for working wire -Other

Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.

-Sawing machines -Grinding or polishing machines -Other

Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.

-Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations -Other : --Sawing machines --Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines

--Grinding, sanding or polishing machines --Bending or assembling machines

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

84.67

84.68

8465.95 8465.96 8465.99

8466.10 8466.20 8466.30

8466.91 8466.92 8466.93 8466.94

8467.11 8467.19

8467.21 8467.22 8467.29

8467.81 8467.89

8467.91 8467.92 8467.99

8468.10 8468.20 8468.80 8468.90

8469.00

--Drilling or morticing machines --Splitting, slicing or paring machines --Other

Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.

-Tool holders and self-opening dieheads -Work holders -Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools -Other : --For machines of heading 84.64 --For machines of heading 84.65 --For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61 --For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63

Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor.

-Pneumatic : --Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion) --Other -With self-contained electric motor : --Drills of all kinds --Saws --Other -Other tools : --Chain saws --Other -Parts : --Of chain saws --Of pneumatic tools --Other

Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.

-Hand-held blow pipes -Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus -Other machinery and apparatus -Parts

Typewriters other than printers of heading 84.43; wordprocessing machines.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

84.71

8470.10

84.72

8470.21 8470.29 8470.30 8470.50 8470.90

8471.30

8471.41

8471.49 8471.50

8471.60

8471.70 8471.80 8471.90

8472.10 8472.30

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

8472.90

Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers.

-Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions

-Other electronic calculating machines :

--Incorporating a printing device --Other -Other calculating machines -Cash registers -Other

Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.

-Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display

-Other automatic data processing machines : --Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing

unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined --Other, presented in the form of systems -Processing units other than those of sub-heading 8471.41 or

8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit : storage units, input units, output units

-Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing -Storage units -Other units of automatic data processing machines -Other

Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines).

-Duplicating machines

-Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps

-Other

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

84.74	50	<p>g cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 84.69 to 84.72.</p> <p>-Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.69 -Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70 : --Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading</p> <p>8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29 --Other -Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71 -Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72 -Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of</p> <p>8474.10</p> <p>8474.20</p> <p>8474.31</p> <p>8474.32</p> <p>8474.39</p> <p>8474.80</p> <p>8474.90</p> <p>two or more of the headings 84.69 to 84.72</p>
84.75	8475.10	<p>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.</p> <p>-Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines -Crushing or grinding machines -Mixing or kneading machines : --Concrete or mortar mixers --Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen --Other -Other machinery -Parts</p>
84.76	8475.21	<p>Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.</p> <p>-Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes -Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware: --Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof --</p>
8473. 21	8475.29	
8473. 29	8475.90	
8473. 30	Parts and accessories	
8473. 40	(other than covers, carryin	<p>Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines.</p> <p>-Automatic beverage-vending machines : --</p> <p>Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices</p>

84.77

84.78

84.79

8476.29

8476.81 8476.89 8476.90

8477.10 8477.20 8477.30 8477.40

8477.51

8477.59 8477.80 8477.90

8478.10 8478.90

8479.10 8479.20

8479.30

8479.40 8479.50 8479.60

8479.81 8479.82

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

8479.89 8479.90

--Other -Other machines : --Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices --Other -Parts

Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.

-Injection-moulding machines -Extruders -Blow moulding machines -Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming

machines -Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming : --For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding

or otherwise forming inner tubes --Other -Other machinery -Parts

Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.

-Machinery -Parts

Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.

-Machinery for public works, building or the like -Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils -Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other

machinery for treating wood or cork -Rope or cable-making machines -Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included -Evaporative air coolers -Other machines and mechanical appliances :

--For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders --Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting,

homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines --Other -Parts

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

84.81

84.82

84.83

8480.10 8480.20 8480.30

8480.41 8480.49 8480.50 8480.60

8480.71 8480.79

8481.10 8481.20 8481.30 8481.40 8481.80 8481.90

8482.10 8482.20

8482.30 8482.40 8482.50 8482.80

8482.91 8482.99

8483.10

8483.20

Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics.

-Moulding boxes for metal foundry -Mould bases -Moulding patterns -Moulds for metal or metal carbides : --
Injection or compression types --Other -Moulds for glass -Moulds for mineral materials -Moulds for rubber or
plastics : --Injection or compression types --Other

Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.

-Pressure-reducing valves -Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions -Check (nonreturn) valves -
Safety or relief valves -Other appliances -Parts

Ball or roller bearings.

-Ball bearings -Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller
assemblies -Spherical roller bearings -Needle roller bearings -Other cylindrical roller bearings -Other, including
combined ball/roller bearings -Parts : --Balls, needles and rollers --Other

Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints).

-Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks
-Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

84.84	and other speed changers, including torque converters
8486.20	-Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks
8486.30	-Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)
8486.40	-Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts
8486.90	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals.
[84.85]	
84.86	-Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting
8487.10	combined with other material or of two or
8487.90	more layers of metal -Mechanical seals -
-	Other
Bearin g housin gs, not incorp orating ball or roller bearin gs;	Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flatpanel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories.
84.87	-Machines and apparatus for the manufacture
8483.30	of boules or wafers -Machines and apparatus
8483.40	for the manufacture of semiconductor devices
-	or of electronic integrated circuits -Machines
gearn g,	and apparatus for the manufacture of flat
8483.50	panel displays -Machines and apparatus
8483.60	specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter -Parts
8483.90	and accessories
tooth ed wheels , chain sprock ets and other	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.
8484.10	-Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor -
8484.20	Other
8484.90	transm ission eleme nts presen ted separat ely; ball or roller screws ; gear boxes

Chapter 85

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles

Notes.

1.-This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;
- (b) Articles of glass of heading 70.11;
- (c) Machines and apparatus of heading 84.86;
- (d) Vacuum apparatus of a kind used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes (Chapter 90); or
- (e) Electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.

2.-Headings 85.01 to 85.04 do not apply to goods described in heading 85.11, 85.12, 85.40, 85.41 or 85.42.

However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in heading 85.04.

3.-Heading 85.09 covers only the following electro-mechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes :

- (a) Floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any weight;
- (b) Other machines provided the weight of such machines does not exceed 20 kg.

The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (heading 84.14), centrifugal clothes-dryers (heading 84.21), dish washing machines (heading 84.22), household washing machines (heading 84.50), roller or other ironing machines (heading 84.20 or 84.51), sewing machines (heading 84.52), electric scissors (heading 84.67) or to electro-thermic appliances (heading 85.16).

4.-For the purposes of heading 85.23 :

- (a) "Solid -state non-volatile storage devices" (for example, "flash memory cards" or "flash electronic storage cards") are storage devices with a connecting socket, comprising in the same housing one or more flash memories (for example, "FLASH ÉPROM") in the form of integrated circuits mounted on a printed circuit board. They may include a controller in the form of an integrated circuit and discrete passive components, such as capacitors and resistors;
- (b) The term "smart cards" means cards which have embedded in them one or more electronic integrated circuits (a microprocessor, random access memory (RAM) or read-only memory (ROM)) in the form of chips. These cards may contain contacts, a magnetic stripe or an embedded antenna but do not contain any other active or passive circuit elements.

5.-For the purposes of heading 85.34 "printed circuits" are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the "film circuit" technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, other than elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements).

The expression "printed circuits" does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.

Thin-or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in heading 85.42.

6.-For the purpose of heading 85.36, "connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables" means connectors that simply mechanically align optical fibres end to end in a digital line system. They perform no other function, such as the amplification, regeneration or modification of a signal.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

7.-Heading 85.37 does not include cordless infrared devices for the remote control of televisionreceivers or other electrical equipment (heading 85.43).

8.-For the purposes of headings 85.41 and 85.42 :

(a) "Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices" are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field;

(b) "Electronic integrated circuits" are :

(i) Monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor or compound semiconductor material (for example, doped silicon, galliumarsenide, silicon germanium, indium phosphide) and are inseparably associated;

(ii) Hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.), obtained by thin- or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.), obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, by interconnections or interconnecting cables, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;

(iii) Multichip integrated circuits consisting of two or more interconnected monolithicintegrated circuits combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, whether or not on one or more insulating substrates, with or without leadframes, but with no other active or passive circuit elements.

For the classification of the articles defined in this Note, headings 85.41 and 85.42 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature, except in the case of heading 85.23, which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.

9.-For the purposes of heading 85.48, "spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators" are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, nor capable of being recharged.

Subheading Note.

1.-Subheading 8527.12 covers only cassette-players with built-in amplifier, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code	-----
01.01		Live ho
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live bo
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-bi
01.03		Live sw
	0103.10	-Pure-bi
	0103.91 0103.92	--Weigh
01.04		Live sh
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live po
	0105.11	ducks, ; --Fowls

Heading	H.S. Code	-----
02.01		Meat of
	0201.10	carcasse
	0201.20	-Other c
	0201.30	-Bonele
02.02		Meat of
	0202.10	-Other c
	0202.20	-Other c
	0202.30	-Bonele
02.03		Meat of
	0203.11	--Carca:
	0203 12 0203 19	--Hams.

8	8504	
5	2	8504.10
0	.	
1	2	8504.21 8504.22
.	0	
6		8504.23
3		
8		8504.31 8504.32
5	8	
0	5	8504.33
1	0	
.	2	8504.34 8504.40 8504.50 8504.90
6	85.05	
4	.	--Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA
85.02	--	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA
8	1	
5		Electric generating sets and rotary converters.
0	8	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal
2	5	combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel
.	0	engines) : --Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA --Of
1	4	an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375
1	3	kVA --Of an output exceeding 375 kVA -Generating
		sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston
		engines
8	0	-Other generating sets : --Wind-powered --Other -Electric rotary
5		converters
0	8	
2	5	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of
.	0	heading 85.01 or 85.02.
1		Electrical transformers, static converters (for
2		example, rectifiers) and inductors.
	4	-Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes -Liquid dielectric
8	0	transformers : --Having a power handling capacity not exceeding
5		650 kVA --Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA
0	8	but
2	0	not exceeding 10,000 kVA --Having a power handling capacity
.	5	exceeding 10,000 kVA -Other transformers : --Having a power
1	0	handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA --Having a power handling
3		capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not
	0	exceeding 16 kVA --Having a power handling capacity exceeding
8		16 kVA but
85.03		not exceeding 500 kVA --Having a power handling capacity

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

exceeding 500 kVA - Static converters -	Other inductors - Parts Electro-	magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads. -Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation :
---	--	---

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
 Versión en Inglés

8	8	506.90
5	8507	
0	0	8507.10 8507.20 8507.30 8507.40 8507.80 8507.90
5	8508	
.	.	
1	3	8508.11
1	0	8508.19 8508.60 8508.70
	85.09	
8	8	8509.40 8509.80 8509.90
5	85.10	
0	0	8510.10 8510.20 8510.30
5	6	--Of metal --Other -Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and
.		brakes -Other, including parts
1	4	
9	0	Primary cells and primary batteries.
8	8	-Manganese dioxide -Mercuric oxide -Silver oxide -Lithium -
5	8	Air-zinc -Other primary cells and primary batteries -Parts
0		Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether
5	0	or not rectangular (including square).
.	6	-Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines -Other
2	5	lead-acid accumulators -Nickel-cadmium -Nickel-iron -Other
0	0	accumulators -Parts
		Vacuum cleaners.
8	8	-With self-contained electric motor : --Of a power not exceeding
5	5	1,500 W and having a dust bag or
0	0	other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l --Other -Other
5	6	vacuum cleaners -Parts
.		Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained
9	0	electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08.
0	0	-Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors -
		Other appliances -Parts
85.06	8	Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with
8	8	self-contained electric motor.
5	0	-Shavers -Hair clippers -Hair-removing appliances
0	6	
6	.	
.	8	
1	0	
0		
	8	

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

	Heading	Versión en Inglés	H.S. Code
	01.01		
			0101.10 0101.90
85.12	01.02		0102.10 0102.90
	01.03		0103.10
			0103.91 0103.92
	01.04		0104.10 0104.20
	01.05		
			0105.11
85.13	Heading		H.S. Code
	02.01		0201.10
			0201.20
			0201.30
85.14	02.02		0202.10
			0202.20
			0202.30
	02.03		
			0203.11
			0203.12 0203.19
			0203.21
			0203.22 0203.29
	02.04		
			0204.10
			0204.21
			0204.22
			0204.23
			0204.30 0204.41
			0204.42
			0204.43
	02.09	0209.00	
	02.10		
		0210.11	
		0210.12	
		0210.19	
		0210.20	
		0210.91	
		0210.92	

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

8515.1	0 8516.50 8516.60
1	
8515.1	8516.71 8516.72 8516.79 8516.80 8516.90
9	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets.
8515.2	
1	
8515.2	
9	-Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus : --Soldering irons and guns --Other -Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal : --Fully or partly automatic --Other -Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding
8515.3	
1	of metals : --Fully or partly automatic --Other -Other machines and apparatus -Parts
8515.8	
0	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electrothermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45.
8515.9	
0	-Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters -Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus : --Storage heating radiators --Other -
8516.1	
0	Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus : --Hair dryers --
8516.2	
1	Other hair-dressing apparatus --Hand-drying apparatus -Electric smoothing irons -
8516.2	
9	Microwave ovens -Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings,
8516.3	
1	grillers and roasters -Other electro-thermic appliances :
8516.3	
2	--Coffee or tea makers --
8516.3	
3	
8516.4	

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

T ers --Other -Electric
o heating resistors -Parts
a
s
t

85.18

85.19

8517.11 8517.12

8517.18

8517.61 8517.62

8517.69 8517.70

8518.10

8518.21 8518.22 8518.29 8518.30

8518.40 8518.50 8518.90

8519.20

8519.30 8519.50

8519.81

Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28.

-Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks : --Line telephone sets with cordless handsets --Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks --Other

-Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network) :

--Base stations --Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including

switching and routing apparatus --Other -Parts

Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets.

-Microphones and stands therefor -Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures : --Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures --Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure --Other -Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a

microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers -Audio-frequency electric amplifiers -Electric sound amplifier sets -Parts

Sound recording or reproducing apparatus.

-Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment -Turntables (record-decks) -Telephone answering machines -Other apparatus : --Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

	Heading	Versión en Inglés	H.S. Code
	01:01		
	01:02		0101:10 0101:90
[85.20]	01:02		0102:10 0102:90
85.21	01:03		0103:10 0103:91 0103:92
	01:04		0104:10 0104:20
85.22	01:05		0105:11
85.23	Heading		H.S. Code
	02:01		0201:10 0201:20 0201:30
	02:02		0202:10 0202:20 0202:30
	02:03		0203:11 0203:12 0203:19
	02:04		0203:21 0203:22 0203:29
[85.24]	02:04		0204:10
85.25			0204:21 0204:22 0204:23 0204:30 0204:41
			0204:42 0204:43
85.26	02:09	0209:00	
	02:10		0210:11 0210:12 0210:13 0210:14 0210:15 0210:16 0210:17 0210:18 0210:19 0210:20 0210:91 0210:92 0210:93 0210:99

Heading

H.S. Code

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code
01.01	
	0101.10 0101.90
85.29 01.02	0102.10 0102.90
01.03	0103.10
	0103.91 0103.92
85.30 01.04	0104.10 0104.20
01.05	0105.11
Heading	H.S. Code
02.01	0201.10
	0201.20
85.31 02.02	0201.30
	0202.10
	0202.20
	0202.30
02.03	0203.11
	0203.12 0203.19
85.32 02.04	0203.21
	0203.22 0203.29
	0204.10
	0204.21
	0204.22
	0204.23
	0204.30 0204.41
	0204.42
	0204.43
02.09	0209.00
02.10	
	0210.11
85.33 85.34	0210.12
	0210.19
	0210.20
	0210.91
	0210.92
	0210.93
	0210.99
Heading	H.S. Code
03.01	0301.10
	0301.91

85.35

85.36

85.37

8533.31 8533.39 8533.40 8533.90

8534.00

8535.10

8535.21 8535.29 8535.30 8535.40 8535.90

8536.10 8536.20 8536.30

8536.41 8536.49

8536.50

8536.61 8536.69 8536.70 8536.90

--For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W --Other -Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers -Parts

Printed circuits.

Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.

-Fuses -Automatic circuit breakers : --For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV --Other -Isolating switches and make-and-break switches -Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors -Other

Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables.

-Fuses -Automatic circuit breakers -Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits -Relays : --For a voltage not exceeding 60 V --Other

-Other switches -Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets : --Lamp-holders --Other -Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables -Other apparatus

Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 85.17.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Heading	Versión en Inglés	H.S. Code
01.01		
		0101.10 0101.90
85.38	01.02	0102.10 0102.90
	01.03	0103.10 0103.91 0103.92
85.39	01.04	0104.10 0104.20
	01.05	0105.11
Heading		H.S. Code
02.01		0201.10 0201.20 0201.30
02.02		0202.10 0202.20 0202.30
02.03		0203.11 0203.12 0203.19
85.40 85.41		0203.21 0203.22 0203.29
02.04		0204.10 0204.21 0204.22 0204.23 0204.30 0204.41
		0204.42 0204.43
02.09	0209.00	
02.10		
		0210.11 0210.12 0210.19 0210.20 0210.91 0210.92 0210.93

85.42

85.43

8540.71 8540.72 8540.79

8540.81 8540.89

8540.91 8540.99

8541.10

8541.21 8541.29 8541.30 8541.40

8541.50 8541.60 8541.90

8542.31

8542.32 8542.33 8542.39 8542.90

8543.10 8543.20

-Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes :

--Magnetrons --Klystrons --Other -Other valves and tubes : --Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes --

Other -Parts : --Of cathode-ray tubes --Other

Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals.

-Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes -Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors : --With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W --Other -Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices -Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic

cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes -Other semiconductor devices -Mounted piezo-electric crystals -Parts

Electronic integrated circuits.

-Electronic integrated circuits : --Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits --Memories --Amplifiers --Other -Parts

Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.

-Particle accelerators -Signal generators

85.45

85.46

85.47

8543.30

8543.70 8543.90

8544.11 8544.19 8544.20 8544.30

8544.42 8544.49 8544.60 8544.70

8545.11 8545.19 8545.20 8545.90

8546.10 8546.20 8546.90

8547.10 8547.20 8547.90

-Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis orelectrophoresis -

Other machines and apparatus -Parts

Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable(including co-axial cable) and other insulated electricconductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; opticalfibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres,whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.

-Winding wire : --Of copper --Other -Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors -Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in

vehicles, aircraft or ships -Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding

1,000 V : --Fitted with connectors --Other -Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V - Optical fibre cables

Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.

-Electrodes : --Of a kind used for furnaces --Other -Brushes -Other

Electrical insulators of any material.

-Of glass -Of ceramics -Other

Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metallined with insulating material.

-Insulating fittings of ceramics -Insulating fittings of plastics -Other

8548.10 8548.90

Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.

-Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators

-Other

Section XVII

VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Notes.

1.-This Section does not cover articles of heading 95.03 or 95.08, or bobsleighs, toboggans or the like of heading 95.06.

2.-The expressions “parts” and “parts and accessories” do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this Section :

(a) Joints, washers or the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in heading 84.84) or other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 40.16);

(b) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

(c) Articles of Chapter 82 (tools);

(d) Articles of heading 83.06;

(e) Machines or apparatus of headings 84.01 to 84.79, or parts thereof; articles of heading 84.81 or

84.82 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of heading 84.83;

(f) Electrical machinery or equipment (Chapter 85);

(g) Articles of Chapter 90;

(h) Articles of Chapter 91; (ij) Arms (Chapter 93);

(k) Lamps or lighting fittings of heading 94.05; or

(l) Brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (heading 96.03).

3.-References in Chapters 86 to 88 to “parts” or “accessories” do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those Chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those Chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.

4.-For the purposes of this Section :

(a) Vehicles specially constructed to travel on both road and rail are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;

(b) Amphibious motor vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;

(c) Aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 88.

5.-Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this Section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows :

(a) In Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);

(b) In Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;

(c) In Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing stages or also able to travel over ice.

Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

Chapter 86

Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds

Notes.

1.-This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (heading 44.06 or 68.10);
- (b) Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of heading 73.02; or
- (c) Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment of heading 85.30. 2.-Heading 86.07 applies, *inter alia*, to :
 - (a) Axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;
 - (b) Frames, underframes, bogies and bissel-bogies;
 - (c) Axle boxes; brake gear;
 - (d) Buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;
 - (e) Coachwork. 3.-Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 86.08 applies, *inter alia*, to :
 - (a) Assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;
 - (b) Semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

Heading	H.S. Code	-----
01.01		Live hor
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live bov
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-bre
01.03		Live swi
	0103.10	-Pure-bre
	0103.91 0103.92	--Weighi
01.04		Live she
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live pot
		ducks, g
	0105.11	--Fowls c

Heading	H.S. Code	-----
02.01		Meat of
	0201.10	carcasses
	0201.20	-Other ct
	0201.30	-Boneles
02.02		Meat of
	0202.10	
	0202.20	-Other ct
	0202.30	-Boneles
02.03		

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

86.0 5	8606.30	tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).
	8606.91	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled.
86.0 6	8606.92 8606.99	-Tank wagons and the like -Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10 -Other : --Covered and closed --Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm --Other
	8607.11	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling -stock.
	8607.12	-Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof : --
	8607.19	Driving bogies and bissel-bogies --Other bogies and bissel-bogies --Other, including parts -Brakes and parts thereof : --Air
	8607.21	brakes and parts thereof --Other -Hooks and other coupling
86.0 7	8607.29 8607.30	devices, buffers, and parts thereof -Other : --Of locomotives -- Other
	8607.91	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings;
	8607.99	mechanical(including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inlandwaterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields;parts of the foregoing.
	8608.00	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or modes of transport.
	8609.00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled;
86.0 8		luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or
	8605.00	
	8606.10	

Chapter 87

Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof

Notes.

- 1.-This Chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.
- 2.-For the purposes of this Chapter, “tractors” means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilisers or other goods.

Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of heading 87.01 as interchangeable equipment remain classified in their respective headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on it.
- 3.-Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in headings 87.02 to 87.04, and not in heading 87.06.
- 4.-Heading 87.12 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in heading 95.03.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code	
01.01		Live horse
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live bovin
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-bred
01.03		Live swine
	0103.10	-Pure-bred
	0103.91 0103.92	--Weighin
01.04		Live sheep
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live poul
		ducks, ge
	0105.11	--Fowls of

Heading	H.S. Code	
02.01		Meat of b
	0201.10	carcasses
	0201.20	-Other cut:
	0201.30	-Boneless
02.02		Meat of b
	0202.10	-Other cut:
	0202.20	-Boneless
	0202.30	
02.03		Meat of sv
	0203.11	--Carcasse
	0203.12 0203.19	--Hams, sh
		-Frozen :
	0203.21	--Carcasse
	0203.22 0203.29	--Hams, sh
02.04		Meat of sl
	0204.10	and half-c:
		-Other me:

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

87.04	8703.90	Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) : --Of a cylinder capacity not
	8704.10	exceeding 1,500 cc --Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc --Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc -
	8704.21	Other
	8704.22	
	8704.23	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.
		-Dumpers designed for off-highway use -Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston
	8704.31	engine (diesel or semi-diesel) : --g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes --
87.05	8704.32	g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes --g.v.w.
	8704.90	exceeding 20 tonnes -Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine : --g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes --g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes -Other
	8705.10	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units).
	8705.20	
	8705.30	
	8705.40	
87.06	8705.90	-Crane lorries -Mobile drilling derricks -Fire fighting vehicles - Concrete-mixer lorries -Other
87.07	8706.00	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.
	8707.10	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.
87.08	8707.90	-For the vehicles of heading 87.03 -
8703.		Other
31		
8703.	8708.10	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.
32		
	8708.21	-Bumpers and parts thereof -Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs) : --Safety seat belts --Other
8703.	8708.29	
33		
	-	

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Versión en Inglés

Heading		H.S. Code
01.01		
		0101.10 0101.90
87.09	87.12 01.02	0102.10 0102.90
	87.13 01.03	0103.10
		0103.91 0103.92
	01.04	
		0104.10 0104.20
	01.05	
87.10		0105.11
Heading		H.S. Code
87.11	02.01	0201.10 0201.20 0201.30
	02.02	0202.10 0202.20 0202.30
	02.03	0203.11 0203.12 0203.19
		0203.21 0203.22 0203.29
	02.04	0204.10 0204.21 0204.22 0204.23 0204.30 0204.41 0204.42 0204.43
	02.09	0209.00
	02.10	0210.11 0210.12 0210.19 0210.20 0210.91 0210.92 0210.93 0210.99
Heading		H.S. Code
	03.01	0301.10

8713.10 8713.90

87.14

8714.11 8714.19 8714.20

8714.91 8714.92 8714.93

8714.94

8714.95 8714.96 8714.99

8715.00

87.15

87.16

8716.10

8716.20

8716.31 8716.39 8716.40 8716.80 8716.90

-Not mechanically propelled

-Other

Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13.

-Of motorcycles (including mopeds) : --Saddles --Other -Of carriages for disabled persons -Other : --
Frames and forks, and parts thereof --Wheel rims and spokes --Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs
and hub brakes, and

free-wheel sprocket-wheels --Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and

parts thereof

--Saddles

--Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof

--Other

Baby carriages and parts thereof.

Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.

-Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes
- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods :
 - Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers
 - Other
 - Other trailers and semi-trailers
 - Other vehicles
 - Parts

Chapter 88

Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof

Subheading Note.

- 1.-For the purposes of subheadings 8802.11 to 8802.40, the expression “unladen weight” means the weight of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the weight of the crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently fitted items of equipment.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code	Description
01.01		Live ho
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live bo
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-br
01.03		Live sw
	0103.10	-Pure-br
	0103.91 0103.92	--Weigh
01.04		Live sho
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live po
	0105.11	ducks, g --Fowls
Heading	H.S. Code	Description
02.01		Meat of
	0201.10	carcasse
	0201.20	-Other c
	0201.30	-Bonele
02.02		Meat of
	0202.10	-Other c
	0202.20	-Bonele
	0202.30	-Bonele
02.03		Meat of
	0203.11	--Carcas
	0203.12 0203.19	--Hams,
		-Frozen
	0203.21	--Carcas
	0203.22 0203.29	--Hams,
02.04		Meat of
	0204.10	and half
		-Other n
	0204.21	carcasse
	0204.22	--Other
	0204.23	--Bonele
	0204.30 0204.41	-Carcass
		sheep, fi
	0204.42	--Other
	0204.43	--Bonele
02.09	0209.00	
02.10		
	0210.11	

Chapter 89

Ships, boats and floating structures

Heading	Note.
1.- 01.01	A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified in heading 89.06 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.
01.02	
01.03	
01.04	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods.
01.05	-Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds -Tankers -Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20 -Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods
Heading	
02.01	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.
02.02	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.
-	Inflatable -Other : --Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor --
02.03	Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats --Other
	Tugs and pusher craft.
	Light-vessels, fire -floats, dredgers, floating cranes and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their mainfunction; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.
- 02.04	Dredgers -Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms - Other
	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats.
-	Warships -Other
02.09	

Heading

01.01

01.02

Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, cofferdams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons).

-Inflatable rafts -Other

Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.

Chapter 90

Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof

Notes.

1.-This Chapter does not cover :

(a) Articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 40.16), of leather or of composition leather (heading 42.05) or of textile material (heading 59.11);

(b) Supporting belts or other support articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) (Section XI);

(c) Refractory goods of heading 69.03; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of heading 69.09;

(d) Glass mirrors, not optically worked, of heading 70.09, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (heading 83.06 or Chapter 71);

(e) Goods of heading 70.07, 70.08, 70.11, 70.14, 70.15 or 70.17;

(f) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

(g) Pumps incorporating measuring devices, of heading 84.13; weight-operated counting or checking machinery, or separately presented weights for balances (heading 84.23); lifting or handling machinery (headings 84.25 to 84.28); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (heading 84.41); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine-tools, of heading 84.66, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, optical dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading 84.70); valves or other appliances of heading 84.81; machines and apparatus (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials) of heading 84.86;

(h) Searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (heading 85.12); portable electric lamps of heading 85.13; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or re-recording apparatus (heading 85.19); sound-heads (heading 85.22); television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders (heading 85.25); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote control apparatus (heading 85.26); connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables (heading 85.36); numerical control apparatus of heading 85.37; sealed beam lamp units of heading 85.39; optical fibre cables of heading 85.44; (ij) Searchlights or spotlights of heading 94.05;

(k) Articles of Chapter 95;

(l) Capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or

(m) Spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in heading 39.23 or Section XV).

2.-Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this Chapter are to be classified according to the following rules :

(a) Parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this Chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (other than heading 84.87, 85.48 or 90.33) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;

(b) Other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus, or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of heading 90.10, 90.13 or 90.31) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind;

(c) All other parts and accessories are to be classified in heading 90.33.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

3.-The provisions of Notes 3 and 4 to Section XVI apply also to this Chapter.

4.-Heading 90.05 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or to telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in heading 90.13.

5.-Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this Note, could be classified both in heading 90.13 and in heading 90.31 are to be classified in heading 90.31.

6.-For the purposes of heading 90.21, the expression orthopaedic appliances means appliances for : -Preventing or correcting bodily deformities; or -Supporting or holding parts of the body following an illness, operation or injury.

Orthopaedic appliances include footwear and special insoles designed to correct orthopaedic conditions, provided that they are either (1) made to measure or (2) mass-produced, presented singly and not in pairs and designed to fit either foot equally.

7.-Heading 90.32 applies only to :

(a) Instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value; and

(b) Automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code	—
01.01		Liv
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Liv
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pu
01.03		Liv
	0103.10	-Pu
	0103.91 0103.92	--W
01.04		Liv
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Liv
	0105.11	duc --Fc
Heading	H.S. Code	—
02.01		Me
	0201.10	carc
	0201.20	-Ot
	0201.30	-Bc
02.02		Me
	0202.10	
	0202.20	-Ot
	0202.30	-Bc
02.03		Me
	0203.11	--C

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

90.04

90.05

90.06

9002.19 9002.20 9002.90

9003.11 9003.19 9003.90

9004.10 9004.90

9005.10 9005.80 9005.90

9006.10 9006.30

9006.40

9006.51

9006.52 9006.53

9006.59

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

9006.61 9006.69

9006.91 9006.99

--Other -Filters -Other

Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.

-Frames and mountings : --Of plastics --Of other materials -Parts

Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.

-Sunglasses -Other

Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radioastronomy.

-Binoculars -Other instruments -Parts and accessories (including mountings)

Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 85.39.

-Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders -Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs;

comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes -Instant print cameras -Other cameras : --With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)),

for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm --Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm --

Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm

--Other -Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs : --Discharge lamp (electronic) flashlight apparatus --

Other -Parts and accessories : --For cameras --Other

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

90.07	1	9012.90	
	9007.19	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.	
	9007.20	-Cameras : --For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film --Other -Projectors -Parts and accessories : --For cameras --	
	9007.91	For projectors	
	9007.92	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic(other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.	
90.08	9008.10	-Slide projectors -Microfilm, microfiche or other microform	
	9008.20	readers, whether or	
	9008.30	not capable of producing copies -Other image projectors -	
	9008.40	Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and	
	9008.90	reducers -Parts and accessories	
[90.09]		Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens.	
90.10	9010.10	-Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	
	9010.50	-Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	
	9010.60		
	9010.90		
		- Heading	H.S. Code
90.11		Other 01.01	
	9011.10	01.02	0101.10 0101.90
	9011.20	01.03	0102.10 0102.90
	9011.80	microscopes, for	
	9011.90	photomicrography, cinephoto-micrography or microprojection -	
90.12		Other microscopes -Parts and accessories	
9007.1	9012.10	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction	

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

appara - s other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus
tus. Micro
scope -Parts and accessories

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

90.14	90	<p>formore specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</p> <p>-Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI</p>
	9014.10	
	9014.20	
90.15	9014.80	-Lasers, other than laser diodes -Other devices, appliances and instruments -Parts and accessories
	9014.90	<p>Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.</p> <p>-Direction finding compasses -Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation</p>
	9015.10	(other than compasses) -Other
	9015.20	instruments and appliances -Parts
	9015.30	and accessories
	9015.40	
90.16	9015.80	Surveying (including photogrammetrical
	9015.90	surveying),hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological orgeophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders.
90.17	9016.00	<p>-Rangefinders -Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers) - Levels -Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances - Other instruments and appliances -Parts and accessories</p> <p>Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or withoutweights.</p>
	9017.10	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating
	9017.20	instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc
	9017.30	calculators);instruments for measuring length, for use in the
90.18	9017.80	hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers),not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.
9013.	9017.90	-Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic -Other
10		drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating
9013.		instruments -Micrometers, callipers and gauges -Other instruments
20		-Parts and accessories
9013.		
80		Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or
9013.		veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

- Ele ctr	o- diagn ostic	apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters) :
-----------------	----------------------	--

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

90.19

90.20

90.21

9018.11 9018.12 9018.13 9018.14 9018.19

9018.20

9018.31 9018.32 9018.39

9018.41

9018.49 9018.50 9018.90

9019.10

9019.20

9020.00

9021.10

9021.21 9021.29

9021.31 9021.39 9021.40 9021.50

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

9021.90

--Electro-cardiographs --Ultrasonic scanning apparatus --Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus --Scintigraphic apparatus --Other

-Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus -Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like : --Syringes, with or without needles --Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures --Other -Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences : --Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single

base with other dental equipment --Other -Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances -Other instruments and appliances

Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.

-Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus

-Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus

Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.

Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability.

-Orthopaedic or fracture appliances -Artificial teeth and dental fittings : --Artificial teeth --Other -Other artificial parts of the body : --Artificial joints --Other -Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories -Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and

accessories -Other

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

90.23

90.24

90.25

90.26

9022.12 9022.13 9022.14 9022.19

9022.21 9022.29 9022.30 9022.90

9023.00

9024.10 9024.80 9024.90

9025.11 9025.19 9025.80 9025.90

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

9026.10

Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like.

-Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus :

	Heading	H.S. Code	use
-Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus :	01.01	0101.10 0101.90	for

--For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses --For other uses -X-ray tubes -Other, including parts and accessories

Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.

Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics).

-Machines and appliances for testing metals -Other machines and appliances -Parts and accessories

Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.

-Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments : --

Liquid-filled, for direct reading --Other -Other instruments -Parts and accessories

Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32.

-For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

90.28

90.29

90.30

9026.20 9026.80 9026.90

9027.10 9027.20 9027.30

9027.50

9027.80 9027.90

9028.10 9028.20 9028.30 9028.90

9029.10

9029.20 9029.90

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

9030.10

9030.20

9030.31 9030.32 9030.33 9030.39

-For measuring or checking pressure -Other instruments or apparatus -Parts and accessories

Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis(for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes.

-Gas or smoke analysis apparatus -Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments -Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using

optical radiations (UV, visible, IR) -Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR) -Other instruments and apparatus -Microtomes; parts and accessories

Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.

-Gas meters -Liquid meters -Electricity meters -Parts and accessories

Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes.

-Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters,

mileometers, pedometers and the like -Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes -Parts and accessories

Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations.

-Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations

-Oscilloscopes and oscillographs -Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking

voltage, current, resistance or power : --Multimeters without a recording device --

Multimeters with a recording device --Other, without a recording device --Other, with a recording device

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

90.31	9031.20	ring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers) -Other instruments and apparatus : --For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices --Other, with a recording device -
	9031.41	-Other -Parts and accessories
	9031.49	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter;profile projectors.
	9031.80	
	9031.90	-Machines for balancing mechanical parts -Test benches -Other optical instruments and appliances : --For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for
	9032.10	inspecting photomasks or reticles used in
90.32	9032.20	manufacturing semiconductor devices -- Other
	9032.81	-Other instruments, appliances and machines -
	9032.89	Parts and accessories
	9032.90	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.
	9033.00	-Thermostats -Manostats -Other instruments and apparatus : -- Hydraulic or pneumatic --Other -Parts and accessories
90.33	9030. 40	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere inthis Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.
	9030. 82	Other instru ments and appar atus, specia lly desig ned for teleco mmu nicati ons (for exam ple, cross- talk meter s, gain measu
	9030. 84	
	9030. 89	
	9030. 90	
	9031. 10	

Cha 91
pter

Clocks and watches and parts thereof

Notes.

1.-This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Clock or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);
- (b) Watch chains (heading 71.13 or 71.17, as the case may be);
- (c) Parts of general use defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally heading 71.15); clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (heading 91.14);
- (d) Bearing balls (heading 73.26 or 84.82, as the case may be);
- (e) Articles of heading 84.12 constructed to work without an escapement;
- (f) Ball bearings (heading 84.82); or
- (g) Articles of Chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements(Chapter 85).

2.-Heading 91.01 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 71.01 to 71.04. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in heading 91.02.

3.-For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression “watch movements” means devices regulated by abalance-wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12 mm in thickness and 50 mm in width, length or diameter.

4.-Except as provided in Note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this Chapter.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code	-----
01.01		Live horse
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live bovin
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-bred
01.03		Live swine
	0103.10	-Pure-bred
	0103.91 0103.92	--Weighing
01.04		Live sheep
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live poultry
	0105.11	ducks, geese
		--Fowls of 1
Heading	H.S. Code	-----
02.01		Meat of bo
	0201.10	carcasses
	0201.20	-Other cuts
	0201.30	-Boneless
02.02		Meat of bo
	0202.10	

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Versión en Inglés

	Heading		H.S. Code
	01.01		
			0101.10 0101.90
91.03	01.02		0102.10 0102.90
	01.03		0103.10
91.04			0103.91 0103.92
	01.04		
91.05			0104.10 0104.20
	01.05		
			0105.11
	Heading		H.S. Code
	02.01		0201.10 0201.20 0201.30
	02.02		0202.10 0202.20 0202.30
91.06	02.03		0203.11 0203.12 0203.19
			0203.21
91.07			0203.22 0203.29
	02.04		
91.08 91.09			0204.10 0204.21 0204.22 0204.23 0204.30 0204.41 0204.42 0204.43
	02.09	0209.00	
	02.10		
		0210.11	
		0210.12	
		0210.19	
		0210.20	
		0210.91	
		0210.92	
		0210.93	
		0210.99	
	Heading		H.S. Code
	03.01		0301.10 0301.01

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

	Heading	Versión en Inglés	H.S. Code
	01.01		
			0101.10 0101.90
91.10	01.02		0102.10 0102.90
	01.03		0103.10
			0103.91 0103.92
	01.04		0104.10 0104.20
	01.05		
			0105.11
91.11			
	Heading		H.S. Code
	02.01		0201.10
			0201.20
			0201.30
91.12	02.02		0202.10
			0202.20
			0202.30
	02.03		
91.13			0203.11
			0203.12 0203.19
			0203.21
			0203.22 0203.29
91.14	02.04		0204.10
			0204.21
			0204.22
			0204.23
			0204.30 0204.41
			0204.42
			0204.43
	02.09	0209.00	
	02.10		
		0210.11	
		0210.12	
		0210.19	
		0210.20	
		0210.91	
		0210.92	
		0210.93	
		0210.99	
	Heading		H.S. Code
	03.01		0301.10

Chapter 92

Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles

Notes.

1.-This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (b) Microphones, amplifiers, loud-speakers, head-phones, switches, stroboscopes or other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of Chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this Chapter;
- (c) Toy instruments or apparatus (heading 95.03);
- (d) Brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading 96.03); or
- (e) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 97.05 or 97.06).

2.-Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of heading 92.02 or 92.06 presented with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same heading as the relative instruments.

Cards, discs and rolls of heading 92.09 presented with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Versión en Inglés

Heading

01.01

01.02

01.03

Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments.

01.04

- **01.05**

Musical boxes -Other

(for

all Heading

- **02.01**

Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of kinds.

Musical instrument strings -Other : --Parts and accessories for pianos --

Heading

01.01

H.S. Code

0101.10 0101.90

Live horse

01.02

0102.10 0102.90

Live bovin

-Pure-bred

01.03

0103.10

Live swine

-Pure-bred

01.04

0103.91 0103.92

--Weighing

Live sheep

01.05

0104.10 0104.20

Live poultr

ducks, geese

--Fowls of

0105.11

Heading

02.01

H.S. Code

0201.10

Meat of bovin

carcasses

0201.20

-Other cuts

0201.30

-Boneless

02.02

0202.10

Meat of swine

0202.20

-Other cuts

0202.30

-Boneless

02.03

0203.11

Meat of sheep

--Carcasse

0203.12 0203.19

--Hams, shoulders

-Frozen :

0203.21

--Carcasse

0203.22 0203.29

--Hams, shoulders

02.04

0204.10

Meat of sheep

and half-carcasses

0204.21

-Other meat

0204.22

carcasses

--Other cuts

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading

92.02 --Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading

92.07 --Other

Chapter 93

Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof

Notes.

1.-This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Goods of Chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);
- (b) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (c) Armoured fighting vehicles (heading 87.10);
- (d) Telescopic sights or other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or presented with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (Chapter 90);
- (e) Bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (Chapter 95); or

(f) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 97.05 or 97.06). 2.-In heading 93.06, the reference to "parts thereof" does not include radio or radar apparatus of heading

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code	-----
01.01		Live ho
01.02	0101.10 0101.90	Live bo
01.03	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-br
	0103.10	Live swi
	0103.91 0103.92	-Pure-br
01.04		--Weigh
01.05	0104.10 0104.20	Live she
	0105.11	Live poi
		ducks, g
		--Fowls
Heading	H.S. Code	-----
02.01		Meat of
	0201.10	carcasse
	0201.20	-Other c
	0201.30	-Boneles
02.02		Meat of
	0202.10	-Other c
	0202.20	-Boneles
	0202.30	-Boneles
02.03		Meat of
	0203.11	--Carcas
	0203.12 0203.19	--Hams,
		-Frozen
	0203.21	--Carcas
	0203.22 0203.29	--Hams,
02.04		Meat of

93.06

93.07

9305.10

9305.21 9305.29

9305.91 9305.99

9306.21 9306.29 9306.30 9306.90

9307.00

Parts and accessories of articles of headings 93.01 to 93.04.

-Of revolvers or pistols -Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03 : --Shotgun barrels

--Other -Other : --Of military weapons of heading 93.01

--Other

Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and otherammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot andcartridge wads.

-Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets : --Cartridges

--Other -Other cartridges and parts thereof -Other

Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and partsthereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.

Chapter 94

Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings

Notes.

1.-This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63;
- (b) Mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of heading 70.09;
- (c) Articles of Chapter 71;
- (d) Parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39), or safes of heading 83.03;
- (e) Furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of heading 84.18; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading 84.52);
- (f) Lamps or lighting fittings of Chapter 85;
- (g) Furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of heading 85.18 (heading 85.18), of headings 85.19 to 85.21 (heading 85.22) or of headings 85.25 to 85.28 (heading 85.29);
- (h) Articles of heading 87.14;
- (ij) Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of heading 90.18 or dentists' spittoons (heading 90.18);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases); or
- (l) Toy furniture or toy lamps or lighting fittings (heading 95.03), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (heading 95.04), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (other than electric garlands) such as Chinese lanterns (heading 95.05).

2.-The articles (other than parts) referred to in headings 94.01 to 94.03 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.

The following are, however, to be classified in the above-mentioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other :

- (a) Cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture and unit furniture;
- (b) Seats and beds.

3.- (A) In headings 94.01 to 94.03 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69.

(B) Goods described in heading 94.04, presented separately, are not to be classified in heading 94.01, 94.02 or 94.03 as parts of goods.

4.-For the purposes of heading 94.06, the expression "prefabricated buildings" means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	Heading	H.S. Code
	01.01	
94.01	01.02	0101.10 0101.90
	01.03	0102.10 0102.90
	01.04	0103.10 0103.91 0103.92
	01.05	0104.10 0104.20 0105.11
	Heading	H.S. Code
	02.01	0201.10 0201.20 0201.30
	02.02	0202.10 0202.20 0202.30
94.02	02.03	0203.11 0203.12 0203.19 0203.21 0203.22 0203.29
	02.04	0204.10 0204.21 0204.22 0204.23 0204.30 0204.41 0204.42 0204.43
94.03		
H.S. Code		
	02.09	0209.00
	02.10	0210.11 0210.12 0210.19 0210.20 0210.91 0210.92 0210.93 0210.99

94.05

94.06

9404.10

9404.21 9404.29 9404.30 9404.90

9405.10

9405.20 9405.30 9405.40 9405.50 9405.60

9405.91 9405.92 9405.99

9406.00

Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.

-Mattress supports

-Mattresses : --Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered --Of other materials -Sleeping bags

-Other

Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name -plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included.

-Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares

-Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps -Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees -

Other electric lamps and lighting fittings -Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings -Illuminated signs, illuminated name -plates and the like -Parts : --Of glass --Of plastics --Other

Prefabricated buildings.

Chapter 95

Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof

Notes.

1.-This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Candles (heading 34.06);
- (b) Fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04;
- (c) Yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of Chapter 39, heading 42.06 or Section XI;
- (d) Sports bags or other containers of heading 42.02, 43.03 or 43.04;
- (e) Sports clothing or fancy dress, of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62;
- (f) Textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of Chapter 63;
- (g) Sports footwear (other than skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65;
- (h) Walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or the like (heading 66.02), or parts thereof (heading 66.03); (ij) Unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, of heading 70.18;
- (k) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (l) Bells, gongs or the like of heading 83.06;
- (m) Pumps for liquids (heading 84.13), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases (heading 84.21), electric motors (heading 85.01), electric transformers (heading 85.04) or radio remote control apparatus (heading 85.26);
- (n) Sports vehicles (other than bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII;
- (o) Children's bicycles (heading 87.12);
- (p) Sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);
- (q) Spectacles, goggles or the like, for sports or outdoor games (heading 90.04);
- (r) Decoy calls or whistles (heading 92.08);
- (s) Arms or other articles of Chapter 93;
- (t) Electric garlands of all kinds (heading 94.05);
- (u) Racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves, mittens and mitts (classified according to their constituent material); or
- (v) Tableware, kitchenware, toilet articles, carpets and other textile floor coverings, apparel, bed linen, table linen, toilet linen, kitchen linen and similar articles having a utilitarian function (classified according to their constituent material).

2.-This Chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

3.-Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with those articles.

4.-Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 95.03 applies, *inter alia*, to articles of this heading combined with one or more items, which cannot be considered as sets under the terms of General Interpretative Rule 3 (b), and which, if presented separately, would be classified in other headings, provided the articles are put up together for

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

retail sale and the combinations have the essential character of toys.

- 5.-Heading 95.03 does not cover articles which, on account of their design, shape or constituent material, are identifiable as intended exclusively for animals, for example, "pet toys" (classification in their own appropriate heading).

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading

[95.01]

[95.02]

95.03

95.04

95.05

95.06
H.S. Code

9503.00

9504.10 9504.20 9504.30

9504.40 9504.90

9505.10 9505.90

9506.11 9506.12 9506.19

9506.21 9506.29

9506.31 9506.32 9506.39 9506.40

9506.51 9506.59

Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys;dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale")models and similar recreational models, working or not;puzzles of all kinds.

Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, includingpintables, billiards, special tables for casino games andautomatic bowling alley equipment.

-Video games of a kind used with a television receiver -Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds

-Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens

or by other means of payment, other than bowling alleyequipment -

Playing cards -Other

Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, includingconjuring tricks and novelty jokes.

-Articles for Christmas festivities -Other

Articles and equipment for general physical exercise,gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table - tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools.

-Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment : --Skis --Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings) --Other -Water-skis,

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport

equipment : --Sailboards --Other -Golf clubs and other golf equipment : --Clubs, complete --Balls --
Other -Articles and equipment for table-tennis -Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not
strung : --Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung --Other -Balls, other than golf balls and table -
tennis balls : 9506.61 9506.62 9506.69 9506.70

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

9506.91

9506.99

95.07

9507.10 9507.20 9507.30 9507.90

95.08

9508.10 9508.90

--Lawn-tennis balls --Inflatable --Other -Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached -Other : --Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics --Other

Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fishlanding nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds"(other than those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites.

-Fishing rods -Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled -Fishing reels -Other

Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres.

-Travelling circuses and travelling menageries -Other

Chapter 96

Miscellaneous manufactured articles

Notes.

1.-This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);
- (b) Articles of Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking-sticks);
- (c) Imitation jewellery (heading 71.17);
- (d) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (e) Cutlery or other articles of Chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; heading 96.01 or 96.02 applies, however, to separately presented handles or other parts of such articles;
- (f) Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (heading 90.03), mathematical drawing pens (heading 90.17), brushes of a kind specialised for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (heading 90.18));
- (g) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
- (h) Musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (Chapter 92); (ij) Articles of Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
- (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (toys, games, sports requisites); or

(m) Works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 97). 2.-In heading 96.02 the expression "vegetable or mineral carving material" means :

- (a) Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (forexample, corozo and dom);
- (b) Amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.

3.-In heading 96.03 the expression "prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making" applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.

4.-Articles of this Chapter, other than those of headings 96.01 to 96.06 or 96.15, remain classified in the Chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, headings 96.01 to 96.06 and 96.15 include articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code	
01.01		Live ho
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live bo
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-br
01.03		Live sw
	0103.10	-Pure-br
	0103.91 0103.92	--Weigh
01.04		Live sh

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

96.02	9603.10	articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.
96.03	9603.21 9603.29 9603.30 9603.40 9603.50 9603.90 9604.00 9605.00	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees). -Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles -Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances : --Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes --Other -Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics -Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers -Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles -Other
96.04	9606.21	
96.05	9606.22 9606.29	Hand sieves and hand riddles.
96.06	9606.30	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.
96.07	9607.11 9607.19 9607.20	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks. -Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor -Buttons : --Of plastics, not covered with textile material --Of base metal, not covered with textile material --Other - Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks
96.02. 00	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and	Slide fasteners and parts thereof. -Slide fasteners : --Fitted with chain scoops of base metal --Other -Parts

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007

Versión en Inglés

	Heading	H.S. Code
	01.01	
		0101.10 0101.90
96.09	01.02	0102.10 0102.90
	01.03	0103.10
		0103.91 0103.92
	01.04	
96.10	01.05	0104.10 0104.20
96.11		0105.11
	Heading	H.S. Code
96.12	02.01	0201.10
		0201.20
		0201.30
	02.02	0202.10
		0202.20
96.13		0202.30
96.14	02.03	0203.11
		0203.12 0203.19
		0203.21
		0203.22 0203.29
	02.04	0204.10
		0204.21
		0204.22
		0204.23
		0204.30 0204.41
		0204.42
		0204.43
	02.09	0209.00
	02.10	
		0210.11
		0210.12
		0210.19
		0210.20
		0210.91
		0210.92
		0210.93
		0210.99

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

96.15	10	cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.
	9616.20	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 85.16, and parts thereof.
	9617.00	-Combs, hair-slides and the like : --Of hard rubber or plastics -- Other -Other
96.16	9618.00	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and headstherefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.
	-	
	O	
	t	-Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor
	h	
	e	-Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations
96.17	r	
	l	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete withcases; parts thereof other than glass inne rs.
96.18	i	
9613.	g	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and otheranimated displays used for shop window dressing.
80	h	
9613.	t	
90	e	
9614.	r	
00	s	
	-	
	P	
	a	
9615.	r	
11	t	
9615.	s	
19		
9615.		
90	Smokin	
	g pipes	
	(includi	
	ng pipe	
	bowls)	
9616.	and	

Chap 97
ter

Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques

Notes.

1.-This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like, of heading 49.07;
- (b) Theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, of painted canvas (heading 59.07) except if they may be classified in heading 97.06; or
- (c) Pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi-precious stones (headings 71.01 to 71.03).

2.-For the purposes of heading 97.02, the expression “original engravings, prints and lithographs” means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates whollyexecuted by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but notincluding any mechanical or photomechanical process.

3.-Heading 97.03 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.

4.-(A) Subject to Notes 1 to 3 above, articles of this Chapter are to be classified in this Chapter and not in any other Chapter of the Nomenclature.

(B) Heading 97.06 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this Chapter.

5.-Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles. Frames which are not of a kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this Note are to be classified separately.

Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías 2007
Versión en Inglés

Heading	H.S. Code	-----
01.01		Live ho
	0101.10 0101.90	
01.02		Live bo
	0102.10 0102.90	-Pure-br
01.03		Live swi
	0103.10	-Pure-br
	0103.91 0103.92	--Weigh
01.04		Live she
	0104.10 0104.20	
01.05		Live po
		ducks, g
	0105.11	--Fowls

Heading	H.S. Code	-----
02.01		Meat of
	0201.10	carcasse
	0201.20	-Other c
	0201.30	-Boneles
02.02		Meat of
	0202.10	-Other c
	0202.20	-Other c
	0202.30	-Boneles
02.03		Meat of
	0203.11	--Carcas